

Books by M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Subject Index

AH=Asmä'ul-Husnä

DD=To Die before Death

FS=Four Steps of Pure Iman

GW=Golden Words (GGW=new GW index)

HJ=Hajj

IS=Islam & World Peace

Q1=Q & A-Book 1

Q2=Q & A-Book 2

R=Resonance of Allah

W=Wisdom of Man,

NOTE: *Bis* denotes that the reference can be found twice on a designated page (e.g. 50 *bis*). *Passim* denotes that the references are scattered throughout the pages indicated (e.g. 102-107 *passira*). In order to alphabetize properly, the initial apostrophes had to be eliminated.

R	Abdul Qadir, 'Abdul Qadir al-Jilani, 323-337, 323fn.	FS	Adam, creation of, 3-4
HJ	Abdul-Qadir al-Jilani, Muhaiyaddeen, 147-149	IS	Adam, creation of, 46-47, 89, 103, 109
Q1	<i>Abd</i> ; see Slave	HJ	Adam, creation of, 93
R	ablution, 667-673	GW	Adam, family of, 64, 354
Q1	Abortion, 91	Q1	Adam, <i>kalimah</i> of, 198
W	Abraham, 118	HJ	Adam, light of <i>Nür</i> impressed on forehead, 95, 104
IS	Abraham, 12, 69	Q2	Adam, satan's spit falls on, 220
AH	Abraham, 178	R	Adam, the angel[earth] is responsible for creation, 388, is the archangel for earth, 256-257,256fn. 16
Q1	Abraham, 181,198, 244	Q2	Adam, the children of—are <i>Īmān-Islām</i> , 302
HJ	Abraham, 4-6, 16, 94	Q2	Adam, the creation of, 219-223
HJ	Abraham, and call to prayer, 145	GW	Adam, time of, 131,170
HJ	Abraham, <i>Ka'bah</i> and, 43, 51, 145	Q1	Addiction; see Intoxicants
DD	Abraham, tribe of, 40, 45-46	Q1	Adoption, 139
FS	Abu Bakr, 22	R	Adultery, you will be cut up by Allah's angels if you commit, 305-306, 306fn. 18
IS	Abu Bakr, 79, 81	GW	Advertisements, 388
R	Abu Bakr, as-Siddi, the chain of splendor given by Allah's Rassul to, 325	GW	Advice, evil; see Evil advice
DD	Abu Bakr, explains Muhammad, raising finger, 104	Q1	Advice, see also Muhaiyaddeen, M. R. Bawa gives advice
FS	Abu Jahil, 20-27	Q1	Advice, to man from prison, 223-224
GW	Abu Jahl, 389	Q1	Affirmation of faith; see <i>Kalimah</i>
IS	Abu Jahl, 61-62, 78	IS	Africa, 90, 113
HJ	Abū Jahl, 46	IS	Africa, message to, 2 1-24
FS	Abu Talib, 21	GW	Age of sixteen, 381
DD	Abu, see Satan	GW	Age, old; see Old age <i>Ahrnad</i> , 218, 235
Q1	Accident(s), 82, 102, 125-127, 150, 186,209,286-287	Q1	Aging, 69-70,239,314-315
DD	Accident(s), 89-90, 143-145	DD	Agreement; see Destiny
GW	Accidents, 351,385,403	W	<i>Ahad</i> ; see, God, the One
GW	Account book, 209	DD	<i>Ahadith</i> , see <i>Hadith</i>
DD	Account; see Scroll	AH	<i>Aham</i> , 135, 144-145; see also Heart
Q2	Acid of God's power, 213-214	DD	<i>Ahamad</i> , 24
R	Acid, acid of truth, 136-138	Q2	Ahamed Kabir and the snake who was satan, 228-232
R	acting, acting out the dramas of the world, 627-633	AH	<i>Ahmad</i> , 137, 144-145; see also Heart
Q1	Actions, 21, 83, 95, 117, 150-151,166, 178	Q1	<i>Ahmad</i> , light of, 293
GW	Actions, God's; see God, actions of	Q1	<i>Al qada' wal-qadar</i> , 257,261-262
Q1	Actions, of God; see God, actions of	Q1	Aid, to countries, 222-223
W	Actors in the world, 101, 106-107	R	A'isha and the number of verses in the Qur'an, 600
R	Adam and Eve, 34, are the original father and mother, 246-247, the many names of, 468	Q1	Air, 3, 26-27, 69-70, 109, 113, 116, 176 178, 303-306 <i>passim</i>
Q2	Adam and Eve, manifested twelve thousand times, 33	GW	Air, 59, 62, 69, 112, 129
Q2	Adam and Eve, story of, 49-51	DD	Air, 9-14 <i>passira</i> , 20, 28, 79-83 <i>passira</i> , 85, 123-125
AH	Adam, 109-111	IS	Air, 99-101
GW	Adam, 178,212, 250, 417,	Q1	Air, analogy of in tire, 21-22
Q1	Adam, 179, 244, 256, 309	Q1	Air, passes through <i>halq</i> , 313
DD	Adam, 39-40, 42, 44-46 81,93,127, 130-134, 148-149, 227	IS	Air, see also Elements
IS	Adam, 52, 79, 101-102	DD	Air, see also Elements
W	Adam, 95, 97-99, 117-119 <i>passim</i>	GW	Air, see also Elements, five
HJ	Adam, and Eve, 114	Q1	Air, soul of, 200
Q2	Adam, begs for forgiveness, 50-51	GW	<i>Akhir</i> ; see World of the hereafter
IS	Adam, children of, 2-3, 32, 46-48 <i>passim</i> , 52, 65, 116-117, 142	AH	<i>Ākhir</i> ; see Worlds, three
GW	Adam, children of, 349-350	R	Akhirah, see hereafter
Q1	Adam, children of, 9, 23, 92, 181	DD	<i>Akhirah</i> ; see Hereafter
HJ	Adam, children of, what we need, 76-77	Q1	<i>Akhirah</i> ; see Hereafter Alcoholics, 64-69
HJ	Adam, children of, 37, 107, 131	IS	al-Ghazzali, story of, 105-106
HJ	Adam, children of, all are, 76, 78	AH	<i>Alhamd</i> , 115
HJ	Adam, children of, all come to Mecca and Medina, 68-69	Q2	<i>Al-hamdu lillāh</i> , 234, 274
		HJ	<i>Al-hamdu lillāh</i> , 37

Q1	<i>Al-hamdu lillah; see</i> God, praise of	R	Allah, discourses to Muhammad on the essence of, 463-476, do not say He wants us to do evil, 607-608,
DD	<i>Al-hamdu lillah; see</i> God, praise to	R	Allah, draw in the vibration of, 682
FS	Alhamdulillah; see Praise, all___to God	R	Allah, Effulgence of Allah beyond the confines of any religion, 43,
GW	<i>Al-haradu lilldh; see</i> Praise to God	R	Allah, Effulgence of Allah has no crown nor sole, 43
R	alhmd a mansion built within our qalb is made of the five letters of, 156-157	IS	Allah, formlessness of, 107
R	Alhmd, is given the name Surat-ul-Fatihah, 45-48,	IS	Allah, found in heart, 38-42, 138
R	Alhmd, see also letters; letters, five; letters, one hundred twenty-five	R	Allah, has 'no equal or partner, 345-348
R	Alhmd, the purpose of—is to praise Allah, 44-46, 45fn. 10	R	Allah, has 'no equal or partner,' 345-348
AH	Ali, 142-144	R	Allah, have certitude that the one thing that loves you is the compassion of, 584
FS	Ali, 22	R	Allah, hears worship from all creations, 165
Q1	Ali, 257-260,265-266	R	Allah, hold the scepter on the throne of, 542, 543
HJ	Ali, 93	R	Allah, if you attempt to grasp power of—while connected to earth you will burn up, 512
R	alien land, purpose in coming to, 58	R	Allah, impossible to know—through the veils of darkness, 72
AH	<i>Alif</i> , 115, 121, 149-150; <i>see also</i> Arabic alphabet	R	Allah, in a state of darkness manifests the heart within His mystery, 196
W	Alif, 40-41	R	Allah, in a state of darkness, 5-6, 5fn. 8, 83-84, 85, 195
GW	<i>Alif</i> , 69, 217. 346. 373	R	Allah, in a state of still silence, 195
Q2	<i>Alif</i> , 89, 90	IS	Allah, in Quran, 46
HJ	<i>Alif, lam, and mim</i> , 37-38; <i>See also</i> Letters, Arabic	R	Allah, in the beginning He becomes aware of His own state, 187-191
HJ	<i>Alif, lam, and mim</i> , three mouths of Allah, 35, 38	R	Allah, in the primal beginning, 83-98, 83fn. 1
Q1	<i>Alif, lam, mim</i> , 221,262,264,306	R	Allah, inner heart and mystery, 195-198, 195fn. 13
Q1	<i>Alif, lam, mim, see also</i> Triple flame and Triple ray	R	Allah, innermost heart is the Nur, 196-198, 201
R	alif, see alhmd; letters, five; Triple Radiance, three letters are the resplendence of the	R	Allah, installed five conditions in man to revive his awareness, 255-256
Q2	<i>Ālim</i> , 88-89	R	Allah, instructs His prophets to wake up those who have lost their wisdom, 247
R	alims, are those who have realized the truth of the Triple Radiance, 405	R	Allah, instructs Muhammad, 248-262
IS	al-Khattab, 'Umar Ibn; <i>see</i> 'Umar Ibn al-Khattab	R	Allah, is Head of all the mosques which are the innermost hearts, 385
IS	al-Khattab, <i>Khayr</i> ; <i>see</i> Goodness	IS	Allah, is <i>Iman-Islam</i> , 45
R	all created things are, 45	R	Allah, is in an atomless state, 294-295
GW	All three worlds, 69, 94, 113, 220, 238,265-267, 392	IS	Allah, is Islam, 141-142
GW	<i>Allah Muhammad</i> , 218	R	Allah, is the Imam, the sovereign Head for all mosques, 295
IS	Allah, accept___, 1,45-47 <i>passim</i> , 141-142	R	Allah, is the One who warns us from within, 240
R	Allah, accepts prayers from a pure heart, 647, advises the resplendent wisdom of His devotees, 193-196	R	Allah, joyfully embraces His Triple Radiance, 216-217
R	Allah, and Nur speak, 436-476	R	Allah, joyously laughs upon seeing the form His innermost heart has taken, 204
IS	Allah, as perfect purity, 134-13 5	R	Allah, kept one divine name: Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, 473
R	Allah, asks the Nur about its sorrows, 223-226, asks the Nur, "Who are you?", 6-8	IS	Allah, kingdom of, 3, 22, 38,50-51,60,63,70
R	Allah, aspects of, 43-45, becomes a slave to man, 10, becomes the Creator, 340, before man can know—he must know himself, 101	R	Allah, laws and covenants, 446-447
IS	Allah, attributes of, 63, 69, 70, 77, 84, 137-138	R	Allah, light of, 374
IS	Allah, attributes of, Allah, <i>see a/so</i> Allah, powers of	IS	Allah, light of, 38, 50, 70, 89, 117-119 <i>passim</i> , 133-138 <i>passim</i>
R	Allah, believe without doubt only in—who created you, this will liberate your soul, 583	R	Allah, looks inside Himself, 83-93
R	Allah, brings forth creations, universes and secrets out of the nur, 466	R	Allah, luminous rays of—meditation, 196-197
R	Allah, catching chain given by, 324-337, cleanses the resplendent souls, 226-229	R	Allah, man is—crop that He sows and harvests, 304-305
R	Allah, conceals nur's resplendent power of a thousand million suns into one face of awareness, 91	R	Allah, man must subside, condense and become absorbed within, 239
R	Allah, contained everything within Himself, 83	R	Allah, man's soul belongs to, 54
R	Allah, created man as His mysterious secret, 318,	R	Allah, manifests man with the beautiful fragrance of wisdom, 88
R	Allah, created within man mysterious secrets beyond estimation, 164		
R	Allah, creates laws to govern creation, 89-95, creation of man, 93-96		

R	Allah, millions upon millions of—creations, 51-52	R	Allah, speaks to the monkey that has lost its wisdom, 455
R	Allah, most wondrous secrets of, 321	R	Allah, speaks to the Nur, 89-90
IS	Allah, names of, 20, 65, 69,102, 127-128	R	Allah, speaks to the resplendence of the Nur, 217-223
R	Allah, natural story, 45-58, 59en. 1	R	Allah, state before creation emerged, 374
R	Allah, Nur explains the five letters	R	Allah, suffering, 622-624
R	Allah, one who develops faith through realizing the truth of—becomes His slave, 314	R	Allah, tells Muhammad to show love and compassion to man, 461
R	Allah, one-hundred divine names of, 182fn. 45, 184; see also name(s)	R	Allah, tells Muhammad why he was sent to teach His creations, 463
R	Allah, one-hundred names of grace are—seal, 184; see also name(s)	R	Allah, tests man, 308
IS	Allah, oneness of, 20, 45-47 <i>passim</i>	R	Allah, the One and the Many, 406-407
R	Allah, only—can be called Saivam and Islam, 544	R	Allah, there are no secrets of—to be veiled, 316fn. 24
R	Allah, only—can judge us, 608-613	IS	Allah, those who deny, 19-23, 62, 142
IS	Allah, perfect unity of, 55	R	Allah, thoughts, intentions, scrutiny, truth and compassion exist as His inner heart, 203
R	Allah, places the Nur within human beings as wisdom, 8	R	Allah, three thousand divine names of, 472
R	Allah, places the soul and resplendent wisdom within man, 236	R	Allah, throne of, 51, 51fn. 19, 386-387
IS	Allah, powers of, 45, 102, 127	IS	Allah, throne of, 68
IS	Allah, powers of, <i>see also</i> Allah, attributes of	R	Allah, to learn Allah's story is our story, 45
R	Allah, praises man a thousand times, 10	R	Allah, trials placed on us will bring happiness, 587-588
IS	Allah, prayer to, 42,57,90	R	Allah, two drops of—grace fall into the mouth of the oyster, 478, 478fn. 4
IS	Allah, protection of, 77-79, 116, 135	R	Allah, we must become a slave to, 60
R	Allah, purpose of—state of still silence is to cut away delusion arising from earth, 197	IS	Allah, within creation, 102-103, 129-130
R	Allah, qualities and aspects of, 339-340	R	Allah, within man makes him realize his faults, 239
R	Allah, qualities of, 48, 55	AH	Allah; <i>see</i> God
R	Allah, rays fall as minute atomic particles, 359	FS	Allah; <i>see</i> God
R	Allah, realizes Himself, 187-191, 195	GW	Allah; <i>see</i> God
R	Allah, religion, 76	HJ	Allah; <i>see</i> God
R	Allah, remained in still silence for many thousands of millions of years, 216	Q1	Allah; <i>see</i> God
R	Allah, resplendent rays of—burst forth, 84	R	Allah's, darkness is the resonance that is Adam (earth), 197
R	Allah, resplendent sharp point of—truth, 534-535	R	Allah's, essence, essence, attributes, actions, truthfulness of—Rasul, 660-662
R	Allah, resplending as compassionate love, 43	R	Allah's, essence, even if all the oceans are turned into ink, the story of—cannot be completed, 285
R	Allah, saw awareness, truth and power within Him rub against one another, 84	R	Allah's, essence, examines the four kinds of lives mixed with the soul, 226-235
IS	Allah, search for, 37-42	R	Allah's, essence, explains His and the Nur's existence in man as the resplendence of the soul, 219
R	Allah, secret of—is the soul, 515	R	Allah's, essence, explains the four steps of spiritual ascendance to Muhammad, 461-466
IS	Allah, <i>see also</i> Qualities of Allah	R	Allah's, essence, fashioned the original father and mother in the nature of love, compassion, truth and patience, 246
IS	Allah, seeing ____, 90, 136	R	Allah's, essence, fashioned the resplendent rays of His intention of grace into souls, 198
R	Allah, sees His meditation in still silence as the heart and mystery of Himself, 195-198	R	Allah's, essence, gives the name Nur Muhammad, 91-92
R	Allah, sends prophets to teach radiant wisdom to man, 222	R	Allah's, grace, falls like rain and forms pond, 619
IS	Allah, sent Muhammad, 6 1-63	R	Allah's, grace, shines between two points, 30
R	Allah, sheds the pride of the 'I,' 187, 212	R	Allah's, happiness, 622-624
R	Allah, shines forever as resplendent grace of Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, 209, 209fn. 27	R	Allah's, heart (qalb) melted into the form of liquid pearl, 201-202
IS	Allah, slave of, 38, 107, 109, 116, 135, 142	Q2	Allah's, voice, 38
R	Allah, slave of, 542	R	Allahand the Triple Radiance to, 207-217
R	Allah, slave of—is Islam, 515	AH	<i>Allāh-Muhammad</i> , 135, 137
R	Allah, smiles at the foolish presumption of some people, 544-545	HJ	<i>Allāh-Muhammad</i> , 66
R	Allah, souls emerged from—and shone within the Nur (the innermost heart), 218	GW	<i>Allahu Akbar</i> , 397
R	Allah, speaks to created beings in their own languages, 471		
R	Allah, speaks to earth, 229-235		
R	Allah, speaks to His dhat and sifaøt., 188-191		

Q2	<i>Allāhu</i> , sound of, 291	R	angel, who torture us, 306fn. 18, 307, see also archangels
R	al-lauhul-mahfuz, 51, 51fn. 21, 200, 200fn. 18	AH	Angels, 109-110, 112, 144
GW	Alms, giving, 30	IS	Angels, 46, 50, 77-78
DD	Alphabet; see Letters	FS	Angels, protecting Muhammad, 22-23, 30
DD	<i>Al-qada wal-qadar</i> , 16-17, 21	Q2	Angels, two recording, 292
DD	<i>Al-qada wal-qadar</i> , see also Destiny	GW	Anger control, 36 <i>bis</i> , 50 <i>bis</i> , 291,438
R	amanatul-haqq, see treasure, entrusted	DD	Anger, 180, 214
R	amantu billah, 104fn. 14	IS	Anger, 32,61,64
Q1	Ambition, 52	GW	Anger, 49, 65-68 <i>passira</i> , 97, 129, 174, 354, 433
R	ambiya', see prophet(s)	Q1	Anger, 57-58, 203, 283
Q1	America. 10, 222-223	Q1	Anger, and applying for jobs, 203~204
IS	America; see United States	Q1	Anger, and mental health, 100-101
Q2	<i>Amīr</i> , 88	Q1	Anger, and progressing on the path, 82-84
Q1	Amusement parks, 49-50	R	anger, animals move away from the tree
GW	Analytic wisdom; see Wisdom, analytic	Q1	Anger, arising from unfulfilled desires, 27
Q1	Analyze. one's self, 23, 151-152,296	Q1	Anger, as disease, 27
R	anathi,	Q1	Anger, as manifestation of fire, 27
GW	<i>Anathi</i> , (Beginningless Beginning), 145	R	anger, as soon as it begins to rain, 517-518, 520
R	anathi, before athi, 5, 5fn. 7	Q2	Anger, can destroy your entire life, 233
R	anathi, name of Nur Muhammad spoken in, 8, see also primal beginning	Q2	Anger, control, 152, 200-201
R	anatomy, of iman, 106-129	Q1	Anger, expressing, 100
GW	Ancestry, real, 422-423	Q1	Anger, is fire of hell, 262
DD	Anesthesia, time of death like, 86, 90-91, 94-95, 163-164	Q1	Anger, is guru of sin, 221
Q2	Angel Gabriel helps the <i>gnāni</i> , 231	R	anger, is the enemy of wisdom, 50
GW	Angel Gabriel, 233	R	anger, is the form of demonic forces in man, 63
IS	Angel Gabriel, see Gabriel, Angel	R	anger, is the guru of sin, 63
Q2	Angel of Death, 36, 243-245	Q2	Anger, no justification for, 132
R	Angel of Death, maya is a greater menace than the, 270	Q1	Animal(s), 19, 31, 34-35, 179, 184, 247
GW	Angel of Death; see Death, Angel of	HJ	Animal(s), 4, 64, 122
Q1	Angel(s), 171,200, 233	Q1	Animal(s), and Noah, 198
DD	Angel(s), 36-37	HJ	Animal(s), find food, 138
HJ	Angel(s), 93, 95, 104, 106, 137	Q1	Animal(s), gods, 20, 76, 171
DD	Angel(s), asking good for us, 54	HJ	Animal(s), gods, 130
DD	Angel(s), asking questions 37, 86-87, 95, 164-165,226-227	Q1	Animal(s), have miracles, 274-276
DD	Angel(s), debt to the five, 135	Q1	Animal(s), in man, 150, 165
DD	Angel(s), earth collected by, 126-127	Q1	Animal(s), kingdom of, 179-184
HJ	Angel(s), forms of-within, 108	Q1	Animal(s), marriage, 35
Q1	Angel(s), good thoughts become, 262	HJ	Animal(s), needs communicated by, 72
DD	Angel(s), in body, 36, 37, 54-55	Q1	Animal(s), qualities; see Qualities, animal
DD	Angel(s), light cannot be accepted by, 62	HJ	Animal(s), sacrifice of, 4
Q2	Angel(s), of Death four faces of 243-245	HJ	Animal(s), understanding forms of, 64
Q1	Angel(s), of Death, 83, 185, 187-188	HJ	Animal(s), wisdom of, 138
Q1	Angel(s), of the elements, 305	Q1	Animal(s), within us, 148-149
DD	Angel(s), of the elements, 55, 93	HJ	Animal(s), worshiping forms of, 42, 108
DD	Angel(s), see also Israfil@; 'Izra'il, Jibril, Mika'il, Raqib and 'Atid@; Ridwan; and Malik@; Raqa'il	Q1	Animal(s),have <i>shaktis</i> , 274
Q1	Angel(s), two witnessing, 107-111	GW	Animals, inner, 79-81 <i>passira</i> , 146, 376
Q1	Angel(s), why - had to come, 183	GW	Animals, 154, 355,438-439,441
R	angel, belief in existence of, 659	DD	Animals, 30, 42, 44, 163, 166-168, 172, 187-190 <i>passim</i> , 195
R	angel, create a situation where death can occur, 388fn. 10	W	Animals, 43-47 <i>passim</i> , 58-85 <i>passim</i> , 125, 129-131, 137
R	angel, Gabriel is the commander of all the, 256-257, 256fn. 16	Q2	Animals, correct way to slaughter, 293-296
R	angel, power of—like a flashlight in His hand of grace, 28	GW	Animals, man with the actions of, 134-143, 254, 360
R	angel, who serve us, 306fn. 18	GW	Animals, see also Mind, animals of the
		AH	Animals, slaughter of, 146, 157, 179-184; see also Sacrifice; Third <i>Kalimah</i>
		DD	Anma, see Elements, essence of
		DD	Annihilation, of all other than God, 198-201,207-208

W	Ant finds its food, 111-112	AH	<i>Arsh</i> ; see God('s), throne of
Q2	Ant finds its food, 163	GW	<i>Arshul mu'min</i> ; see Throne of the true believer
Q1	Ant(s), 193, 243	R	artificial things, 49-51
GW	Ant, 117, 137-138, 353	GW	Arts, 74
R	anthill, building of the—is like the kamil shaikh analyzing himself, 391-396	HJ	Arts, 113
IS	Antichrist, 20	HJ	Artwork, difference between man's and God's, 61-62
AH	Ants, 170	AH	<i>Arwäh</i> ; see Soul, world of the
Q1	Anxiety, 161	R	ascetic life, 592-594, 636-637
GW	Appearances, outer, 30	HJ	<i>Ashürä'</i> , 93
GW	Apple tree see also Tree, fruit	IS	Asia, 90
GW	Apple tree, 312. 446-448	AH	<i>Asmä'</i> , 166; see also <i>Asmä'ul-Husnä</i> ; Form, true
W	Apple trees, 33-35, 39	AH	<i>Asmä'ul-Husnä</i> , 113-116, 118-119, 122-123, 145, 147-148, 150, 154-158, 166-172
GW	April fool, 129-130	AH	<i>Asmä'ul-Husnä</i> , endless meanings of, 1-3
IS	Arab countries	GW	<i>Asmd ul-Husnd</i> , 73
IS	Arab countries message to, 2 1-24	HJ	<i>Asr</i> ; See Prayer, afternoon
IS	Arab countries oil in, 30	AH	<i>As-salaamu 'alaikum</i> , 138-140; see also <i>Salaams</i>
AH	Arabic alphabet, 113, 115, 121, 131, 149-150, 166	R	astrological calculations, see horoscope
FS	Arabic alphabet, 40-42	DD	Astrology, 113
HJ	Arabic, diacritical marks in, 38	HJ	Astrology, 124
R	Arabic, see language(s)	GW	Astrology; see Horoscope
HJ	Arabic, twenty-eight letters; See Letters, Arabic	R	athi, see primal beginning
GW	Arabs tending goats meet Rasalullah, 232-233	DD	Atid; see Raqib and 'Atid
HJ	<i>Arafät</i> , Mount, 68	HJ	Atom of light, 105
R	Archangels, 155fn. 13	R	atom(s), discarded—are what scientific research investigates, 507
R	Archangels, Allah sends—to gather handful of earth, 250-252	R	atom(s), ninety-nine—revolving, 294
R	Archangels, Allah sent forth four, 250	R	atom(s), that are imperishable, 507
R	Archangels, and Muhammad are within the innermost heart of man, 257	R	atom(s), that are indestructible are like mercury, 507fn. 9
R	Archangels, conduct the function of the five conditions Allah placed in man, 256-257, 256fn. 16	R	atom(s), to analyze the atom within—wisdom must detach from your body, 360-361
R	Archangels, dwell in the body of man, 388	R	atom(s), within atom, 34, 97-98
R	Archangels, five, 96-97	GW	Atom, 337,418
R	Archangels, prophets, God's truth and—protect the eight treasures in man, 157-162	W	Atom, cut into particles, 101-103
R	Archangels, shine as the five outer secrets of man's body, 159, 162, see also angels	GW	Atomic bomb, 359-360
Q1	Arise, 263,303	IS	Atomic energies, 23
Q1	Arising, what to do upon, 20	R	atomic, Allah's rays merge as—power, 359
Q2	Ark of Noah, 132-136	R	atomic, forces and thunder, 504-505
DD	Armies, 205-206	R	atomic, forces are powerless in the pressure belt in the spaces between the nine planets, 514, 514fn. 15
Q1	Arrogance, 23, 26, 57, 77, 95~96, 159-161,178-179, 283-284	R	atomic, magnetic power of four elements and the current in the earth, 504-506
GW	Arrogance, 48, 69, 398,	R	atomic, particle, 293-294, 360
DD	Arrogance, 8, 15-16	R	atomic, when—energy is released poisonous microbes escape into the atmosphere, 499
Q1	Arrogance, alcohol of, 64	W	Attachments, 134
Q1	Arrogance, and applying for jobs. 203-204	DD	Attachments, 35, 171 - 172
Q1	Arrogance, between elements, 277	GW	Attachments, 47, 61,109-110, 219, 253,351,379, 382
GW	Arrogance, brings destruction, 65, 97, 336, 373	HJ	Attachments, 42
Q1	Arrogance, connected to satan. 37, 233~234	HJ	Attachments, death of, 115-116
GW	Arrogance, cut away, 31, 32, 37, 58, 61	HJ	Attachments, projected outside, 62
Q1	Arrogance, fecal, 181	IS	Attacking others, 114, 117-119 <i>passim</i> , 128
R	Arrogance, karma, maya, buried within man, 206-207, see also triple dirt within man	IS	Attributes of Allah; see Allah, attributes of
GW	Arrogance, of ego, 49, 148,432-433	AH	Attributes; see <i>Asmä'ul-Husnä</i> ; Qualities
GW	Arrogance, of the elephant, 53, 133	DD	Attributes; see Ninety-nine attributes
GW	<i>Arsh</i> (Throne of God), 59	IS	Au, 81-83, 119
R	arsh, see Allah('s), throne of	R	auliya', are those who have realized the state of absolute faith, 406
HJ	<i>Arsh</i> , 53; See also Throne, of God	IS	Australia, 90

IS	Australia, message to, 2 1-24	HJ	Battle(s), of Badr, 93, 134
GW	Avarice; <i>see</i> Greed	HJ	Battle(s), only-waged for God, 12
DD	<i>Avathanam</i> ; <i>see</i> Balance	GW	Battle; <i>see</i> War
DD	<i>Avi</i> , <i>see</i> Spirit, pure	Q1	Battlefield, 219
GW	Awareness, 415 <i>bis</i>	DD	Battlefield, 28-30 <i>passim</i> ,
AH	<i>Awwal</i> ; <i>see</i> Worlds, three	HJ	Battlefield, inner, 54
GW	Axis, 418 <i>lyats</i> , 6,666; <i>see</i> Qur'an	HJ	Battlefield, of the heart, 92-93
R	ayat, 45-46, 46fn. 12	DD	Battlefield, <i>see also</i> <i>Karbala'</i>
GW	Ayishah, 427	Q1	Battleground, earth is a, 25
HJ	Babies, all speak same language, 102	Q1	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship, 33-35
HJ	Babies, grafting learning onto, 102-103	Q2	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen('s) Fellowship, living close to, 179-180
GW	Babies; <i>see</i> Children	Q2	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen('s) God as the Bridegroom and, 280
DD	<i>Babrul-'ilm</i> , <i>see</i> Ocean of divine knowledge	Q2	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen('s) language is not English, 174
Q2	Baby begins as cell, 8	Q2	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen('s) oath to God, 281
Q2	Baby speaks all languages, 8	Q2	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen('s) paintings by, 175, 280, 282
Q2	Baby talks to God, 8	Q2	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen('s) symbol in dream is, 285-286
Q1	Baby(ies), 96	W	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, as student, 92-96, 123, 129
Q1	Baby, mind like a ___19, 37, 96, 261	HJ	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, comforts and guides all people, 68
R	baby, soul enters—in the womb, 51fn. 19	HJ	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, God's words to, 71
R	backbiting, 172, 676	HJ	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, light in body of, 107
R	backbiting, leads to being chopped up in hell over and over, 540	HJ	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, on Mount 'Arafat, 68-69
R	backbiting, one who holds—in his heart is an evil one, 384	HJ	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, says he doesn't know anything, 71
IS	Badr, battle of, 62, 84	HJ	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, speaks to psychologist, 67-73
Q1	Bag(s), 307	HJ	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, speaks with young children, 76
Q1	Baggage, 203	Q1	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, <i>see</i> Muhaiyaddeen, Bawa
Q1	Baghdad, 239	DD	Bawa Muhaiyaddeen; <i>see</i> M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
AH	<i>Bahrul-'ilm</i> , 147-153; <i>see also</i> Divine knowledge	R	Be alone, awake and hungry, 398, 398fn. 19
GW	<i>Bahrul-'ilm</i> ; <i>see</i> Divine knowledge, ocean of	R	bear-people, whose form is black but say it is white, 530-533
HJ	<i>Baitul-Muqaddas</i> , 60	GW	Beast with five mouths, 37
Q2	Balance of scales, 207	GW	Beating others, 81
Q1	Balance, 18, 82, 154, 183	Q1	Beating, 126-127
DD	Balance, 194-196, 201,208	Q1	Beauty, 107, 214, 286, 292, 295, 304, 315
GW	Balance, 306, 325, 414-415	DD	Beauty, 42-43, 224
Q1	Balance, between mind and, 175	GW	Beauty, 92, 316, 324, 358, 366, 408, 427
Q1	Balance, between spiritual and physical needs, 175	GW	Beauty, -God's; <i>see</i> God, beauty of
Q1	Balance, between too much world and overprotecting child, 49-50	Q2	Beauty, illusory, 3
Q1	Balance, God's, 177	AH	Beauty, of Allah, 135, 143-144, 150
GW	Banana tree, 323-324	GW	Beauty, of one's face, 39, 73, 77
Q1	Bank account, 129-130, 153	GW	Beauty, of woman, 78, 194
Q2	Bank of God, 207	GW	Beauty, physical, 30, 89, 114, 299
Q1	<i>Banu Isra'il</i> , 308	HJ	Beauty, 77, 150
GW	Banyan tree, 325	HJ	Beauty, eyes of, 69-70
DD	<i>Baq'a'</i> , <i>see</i> Immersion in God	HJ	Beauty, in face and heart, 90, 123-124
Q1	Bar, man in, 98	HJ	Beauty, of the heart, 73
DD	<i>Barzakhul-'alam</i> , 171-172	HJ	Beauty, within man, 109
HJ	Base desires; <i>See</i> Desire(s), base	Q2	Bedbugs, 228
GW	Base desires; <i>see</i> Desire, base	W	Bee imbibes nectar, 108
R	bat, people group, 549-554	Q1	Bee(s), 210, 269, 275
R	bat, qualities of the, 550-551	GW	Bee, 95, 442-443
R	bat, true devotee who creates the bat 546-547	DD	Beggar and <i>Rasul</i> , 209-210
R	bat, vegetarianism of the bat people, 549-554	GW	Begging bowl, 30
GW	Bathing, 439	Q1	Begging, 75
HJ	Battery and bulb like our connection to God, 89-90	Q1	Beginning, the, 115-116
DD	Battery, 56, 82	GW	Belief in God; <i>see</i> God, belief in
HJ	Battle(s), and wars, causes of, 41	W	Believer, true, 22-25
HJ	Battle(s), conditions for fighting, 12-13		

GW	Believer, true, 60, 61, 72, 88-89, 222 <i>bis</i> , 225
DD	Believer; see People of pure faith
IS	Believers, true; <i>see</i> True believers
GW	Benefits, 300 <i>bis</i>
W	Benefits, each creation ____ another, 7-9, 11
Q1	Benevolence of God, 277
R	bent bow, spells danger, 588
DD	Betel leaf and lime, 165
GW	Betel nut, 297
Q1	Betrayal, 94
IS	Bible, 19, 38-40
Q2	Bible, 217-218
GW	Bible, 368-369
DD	Bier, everyone tries to carry, 1 B7
Q1	Bigotry, 8, 23-24, 65, 95-96, 165, 169
GW	Bigotry; <i>see</i> Discrimination, racial and religious
GW	Bile, 32
DD	Bile, 37, 80, 82
R	bimbum and kumbum, 195-198, 195fn. 13, <i>see also</i> heart; inner heart; secret, inner
GW	Bird of wisdom, 122, 124-127
Q1	Bird(s), 198, 206, 269
Q1	Bird(s), and Noah, 1948
Q1	Bird(s), have attachments, 206
Q1	Bird(s), swallows honeybee, 269
Q2	Bird, Sufi, with three points of wisdom, 209-212
HJ	Birds, language of, 102
DD	Birt, place of, 105, 193 - 195
DD	Birth afterbirth(s), 131
DD	Birth canal, 105, 193-195
Q1	Birth control, 140-142
DD	Birth treasure exists in this, 112
Q1	Birth(s), 148, 221-222
GW	Birth(s), 33, 39, 44, 45, 49, 77-80 <i>passim</i> , 113, 216
Q1	Birth(s), and Ishmael, 199
R	birth(s), bliss in this, 163
R	birth(s), desire leads to many, 65
Q2	Birth(s), desire to go back to place of, 89
R	birth(s), do not miss your chance in this, 65
DD	Birth(s), first, 108-113, 115-118
R	birth(s), forces of delusion that belong to the elements cause repeated, 511
Q1	Birth(s), has attabirth, 141, 148, 185, 199, 206, 221-222
R	birth(s), hunger, disease, aging and death, 255-256
R	birth(s), if man fails to understand himself with wisdom he will have many, 433
R	birth(s), kamil shaikh teaches the secret of release from the cycle of, 142
R	birth(s), liberation from, 21, 65, 65fn. 8
R	birth(s), man who performs mantras, loses his wisdom, and is subject to many, 220-222
DD	Birth(s), only opportunity in this, 109 110, 112-113, 117-118
R	birth(s), our desires cause many, 155fn. 15
R	birth(s), our true goal in this, 587
GW	Birth(s), place of, 120, 170, 374
DD	Birth(s), rare, 108, 167
GW	Birth(s), re____; <i>see</i> Rebirth
R	birth(s), repeated, 114, 247
GW	Birth(s), seed of, 69 <i>bis</i> , 152, 355, 448

R	birth(s), the magnetic energy of the earth is responsible for many, 505
R	birth(s), thirty-five million, 538
R	birth(s), with divine analytic wisdom man can cut away his debt of, 359
GW	Birth, know your, 32, 65
Q1	Birth, of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, 239, 276
GW	Birthright of man, 38, 59, 80, 350
R	Bismillah, <i>see</i> Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim
GW	<i>Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim</i> , 42, 319, 322, 348, 356
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, 86
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, Allah is, 542
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, Allah shines forever as resplendent grace of, 209, 209fn. 27
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, any endeavor that begins with—will bring success and reward, 472-473
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, one who recites—will acquire as much benefit as dhikr, 473
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, bliss in this birth, 163
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, first sound to descend to Adam from Allah, 472
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, hold onto the rock of, 479
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, hold the scepter which is—leading to the throne of Allah, 542
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, is the beginning to all beginnings, 245, 245fn. 1
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, meditate on—then all three worlds will be open to you, 456
DD	<i>Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim</i> , on headstone, 207
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, reciting—is equivalent to reciting all 3,000 divine names, 473
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, resplendence of truth worships Allah with, 89
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, say—before stepping forward and before eating, 168
R	Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, three stations called, 44
HJ	<i>Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahim</i> , 13, 138
DD	<i>Bismin kai</i> , 11, 37
HJ	<i>Bismin</i> , what is contained within, 66
GW	Bistami, Saint, 423-424
R	black but say that it is white, 530-533
GW	Black magic, 304, 311
HJ	Black stone, meaning of, 75
Q2	Blaming God, 238
GW	Blind man, 142, 343
HJ	Blood attachments, 103
Q1	Blood ties, 206, 234, 273, 302
DD	Blood ties, 95, 114
Q1	Blood ties, at death, 108
Q1	Blood ties, story of rich man who had no peace, 119-125
Q1	Blood, 26, 75, 123, 314-315
GW	Blood, 319, 399 <i>bis</i>
Q1	Blood, and milk, 80, 86
R	blood, changes into phlegm, 81
R	blood, changes into semen, 81-82
Q1	Blood, connected to satan, 37
Q1	Blood, drinking, 91-92
R	blood, microorganisms that eat man's, 496

Q1	Blood, one, 245
R	blood, organisms of seven colors are mingled in the, 496
GW	Bloodties, 34, 46, 47, 51, 142-143, 220, 377, 395-396, 428
Q1	Blueprint, 136-137
Q1	Blueprint, analogy of blueprint of house, 136-137
Q1	Boasting, 204
FS	Body - piece of flesh within, 2-3
FS	Body -religions within, 5, 9-10
GW	Body -become king of your, 407
GW	Body -cage of, 45-46 <i>passim</i> , 76-77 <i>passim</i> , 79-80 <i>passim</i> , 106-107 <i>passim</i> , 118, 147
GW	Body -evil in the _____ of man, 321, 397
GW	Body -nine openings in, 59, 383
GW	Body -of light, 95-96, 220
Q1	Body, 17-18, 26-27, 75-76, 294-296 <i>passim</i>
GW	Body, 48, 81, 84, 91, 215-216 <i>passim</i> , 314-317 <i>passim</i> , 319-320, 326, 396, 438
R	body, after death poisonous microbes and evil qualities are released from man's, 503
Q1	Body, as house and school, 266-267
Q1	Body, attachment to, 83
Q1	Body, balance between mind and body, 175
R	body, becomes heavy holding the forces of illusion of the nine types of planets, 511
R	body, building that is the—of man, 278-283
Q2	Body, cells of the, 23–24
Q1	Body, connected to satan, 37
W	Body, creations within, 16-20, 36-50, 99, 105-138 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Body, death of, 107-110, 291
HJ	Body, decoration of, 106
R	body, deformity of the, 610, 615en. 2
R	body, divided into four parts, 73-75
Q1	Body, duty to, 18-20
Q1	Body, energies, 313-315
HJ	Body, everything in world exists within, 114
R	body, explanation of the microbes, germs, and infectious diseases in man's, 493-508
HJ	Body, forms within, 108
R	body, foul stench from—of man's corpse, 495
Q2	Body, four parts within the, 301
R	body, has a most exquisite tool within it, 501, 501fn. 6
HJ	Body, how-formed, 59
DD	Body, human; see Human body
Q1	Body, is a cross, 94
HJ	Body, is outer meaning, 46
HJ	Body, is the world, 105–106
Q1	Body, like ice, 267
HJ	Body, made of 5 elements, 123
Q1	Body, made of elements, 109-110, 276-277
Q1	Body, makes it difficult to do duty, 273
R	body, man must analyze his—purify it and properly nourish it, 498
R	body, man must know everything contained within the, 155-162
R	body, man's—is a power station between ether and earth, 515
R	body, microorganisms that eat the blood of man's, 496

R	body, of grace is filled with millions of miracles and wonders, 164
R	body, of man formed with the kalimah, 68
R	body, of prayer, 682-683
HJ	Body, qualities devour other qualities, 58
HJ	Body, resplendence of, 106–107
R	body, ruled by the evil of the five elements, 143-144
R	body, see also disease(s); subtle body
HJ	Body, sins and karma in, 58–59
R	body, Suratul-Fatihah represents the opening of the light form of man's body, 47-48, 47fn. 16
R	body, the anatomy of iman in man's, 106-129
R	body, to analyze the atom within atom detach yourself from your, 360-361
HJ	Body, world within, 24–28 <i>passim</i> , 106
Q1	Book knowledge, 71, 180, 313
Q1	Book learning, 119-125, 136-137
GW	Book learning, 300, 342, 345
IS	Book learning, go beyond, 38-42, 105-107, 118, 133-138
IS	Book learning, <i>see also</i> Words, go beyond
HJ	Book within, 63
Q1	Book(s), 287
GW	Book, inner, 73-74, 106, 216
W	Books of God; <i>see</i> God, study the lessons of
Q1	Bow, bend sky into a, 301
GW	Bragging about accomplishments, 94
GW	Bramachari, true, 171, 241-243
Q1	Branches, cutting, 99
GW	Brass, 120, 284
GW	Breath, 112, 147-148, 305
AH	Breath, 170, 175; <i>see also</i> God, glorify __ with every breath
Q1	Breath, 20, 71, 241
DD	Breath, death and rebirth, 189
DD	Breath, death faced in each, 151, 186
DD	Breath, each is recorded, 37
DD	Breath, one can change until last, 142
DD	Breath, prayer and forgiveness on each 112, 232
W	Breath, remember God on every ___, 12-15
HJ	Breath, 122
Q1	Breathe, how to, 288
GW	Bride, 30, 296-297
Q2	Bridegroom, God as the, 280
HJ	Bridegroom, 106
GW	Bridge between heaven and hell, 414
DD	Bridge to God; <i>see</i> God, bridge to
Q1	Bridge, 227, 265-266
Q2	Brother, duty toward, 130–131
DD	Bubble, our life is like a, 202
GW	Bud, flower; <i>see</i> Flower
W	Buddha, 134-138
Q2	Buddhism, 109, 110–111
Q1	Buddhism, 308
GW	Buffalo, 52, 79, 439
R	buffalo, stupid—the second of four types of people, 484
Q2	Buffalo, water, do not hold onto a, 73–74, 276
Q1	Building, 311
R	building, that is man's body and the seven levels of wisdom, 278-283

DD	Bulb, 56, 81-82	Q2	Certitude, 14–15, 123
Q1	Bulb, current through, 304	Q1	Certitude, 150-151, 182-183, 205-206, 287
Q2	Bull that distracts the cow, 181	Q1	Certitude, see also Faith, certitude, and determination
GW	Bull, greedy, 408-409	Q2	Certitude, <i>see also</i> Faith, certitude, and determination
GW	Burdens, 141-142, 218-219, 380-381 <i>passim</i>	GW	Certitude; <i>see</i> Faith, certitude and determination
Q1	Burdens, 18, 84, 159, 161, 196	DD	Certitude; <i>see</i> Īmān
W	Burdens, give to God, 14-16	DD	Ceylon, accident in, 143-145
Q1	Burdens, story of rich man who had no peace 119-125	GW	Chaff, winnow, 116, 325-326
Q2	Burdens, unload with the help of a teacher, 19	DD	Chameleon, 216-217, 220
R	burial, for a proper—go to one of wisdom who has no titles, 154	GW	Chameleon, 402-403
R	burial, men of wisdom will practice proper —to keep poisonous microbes from spreading in the air, 498	AH	Change energies into angels, 110
R	burial, Muhammad performs duties of—no matter what religion the deceased person is, 304	AH	Change the heart’s direction; <i>see</i> Heart, changing the direction of
R	burial, see also death	Q1	Change, 8, 65, 219-220, 228-230, 239-240, 273-276 <i>passim</i> , 300-302, <i>passim</i>
R	burial, the—of a human corpse should take place as soon as the breath has left, 499	Q1	Change, one’s qualities, 178-179
R	burial, wise elders request—to prevent suffering to others even after death, 502-503	Q1	Change, <i>ruhanis</i> , 306-307
R	burial, wise elders speak on cremation and proper, 500, 502	DD	Characteristics, ninety-nine, 21-22 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Business, 196, 219, 228	DD	Charity, 149
Q1	Business, guru, 192-194	Q1	Charity, 221-223
Q1	Butter, churning, 55-56	GW	Charity, 225, 226, 234, 292 <i>bis</i> , 303, 372-373
Q1	Caliph of God, 199	IS	Charity, 57-58, 122, 138
GW	Call to Prayer; <i>see</i> Prayer, call to	R	charity, that helps people’s faith flourish will be greater than building seventy thousand mosques, 173
GW	Camel, 354, 428, 451	HJ	Charity, 36, 44, 94–95, 97–98, 135; <i>See also</i> Duties, 5 obligatory, charity (third of)
IS	Canada, message to, 2 1-24	HJ	Charity, benefits received, 94
DD	Canal, Canal of birth; <i>see</i> Birth canal	R	chest, treasure, <i>see</i> treasure chest
DD	Canal, seven canals, 194-195	Q2	Chicken, God created the, 163
GW	Cancer - <i>see also</i> Disease; Illness	W	Chickens scratch for food, 43-47 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Cancer, 27	GW	Chieftain; <i>see</i> God the Chieftain
GW	Cancer, 49, 312, 339	FS	Child, born as piece of flesh, 24, 27
GW	Cap, do not wear God as a, 88	R	child, deformity of—caused by parents, 615en. 2
DD	Car accident in Ceylon, 143-144	Q2	Child, formed without love can be deformed, 238
Q2	Carpenter’s level, 207	Q2	Child, imprint of parents on, 238
DD	Casket, use of, 137-138	DD	Child, qualities of mother seen in, 41
Q1	Castes, 24-25, 245	R	childhood, what is learned in—is etched on stone, 64
GW	Cat, 67, 294, 308, 338, 350, 379	HJ	Children of God; <i>See</i> God, children of
Q2	Cat, creation of, 134–135	Q1	Children, 57-58, 86-87, 139-142, 245-246
Q1	Cat, of the mind, 151-152	GW	Children, 79, 220-221, 225, 226, 379
R	catching chain, 324-337	DD	Children, all over the world are the same, 45-46
DD	Catching hold of the world, 18	Q1	Children, bearing, 140
HJ	Cats and rats, 72	DD	Children, become God’s, 66-67
HJ	Cats and rats, like us and the world, 64	Q1	Children, of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, 194, 241-242
DD	Cats, 34, 90	Q1	Children, of God; <i>see</i> God, children of
DD	Causal Prophet, 177	Q1	Children, raising, 49-50, 57-59, 86-87
FS	Causal signs of God, 40-42	Q1	Children, teaching, 101-103
Q1	Caves, 240-241	GW	China, “Go even unto _____,” 386
HJ	Celestial maidens, 106	IS	China, 90
GW	Celibacy, 171	AH	China, go even unto ___ in search of divine knowledge, 149, 151
DD	Cell, 9-11, 13-15, 18	DD	China, go to for divine knowledge, 23, 64, 190, 210
Q2	Cells of the body, 23–24	DD	Chloroform, <i>see</i> Anesthesia
Q1	Cells, 19, 26	Q1	Christ; <i>see</i> Jesus
Q1	Cemetery, 184-186, 305, 310	FS	Christianity - <i>see also</i> Haqīqat
GW	Cemetery, 388	AH	Christianity, 120-121
DD	Cemetery, 95, 119, 135-138, 158-159, <i>see also</i> Grave	GW	Christianity, 127
DD	Central point; <i>see</i> Karbalā’	IS	Christianity, 13-17 <i>passim</i> , 37-40 <i>passim</i>
GW	Certificates, 387-388	Q1	Christianity, 182, 196
		R	Christianity, 258, 261

FS	Christianity, 5-7 <i>passim</i> , 10-11, 27-29 <i>passim</i> , 39-40
R	Christianity, see also religion(s)
Q1	Church, 21, 33, 68
HJ	Churches; <i>See</i> Worship, place of
HJ	Circumambulation(s), 90
HJ	Circumambulation(s), forgiveness and, 76
HJ	Circumambulation(s), heart and, 66
HJ	Circumambulation(s), meaning of, 75
HJ	Circumambulation(s), mendicant's pouch and, 65-66, 75
HJ	Circumambulation(s), seven, 65-66
Q1	City Hall, 182-183, 196-198 <i>passim</i> , 221-222
DD	Clarity, 213, 224
GW	Clarity, 65, 71-72, 77, 309, 378
HJ	Clarity, 123
HJ	Clarity, realizing-within, 74
R	cleanse(s), Allah—the resplendent souls, 226-229
R	cleanse(s), Islam is to know and—oneself, 299
R	cleanse(s), the five stations within yourself before prayers, 105
R	cleanse(s), yourself before prayers, 667-673
GW	Clothing, 238
DD	Clouds of the mind, 10-11, 13-16 <i>passim</i>
HJ	Clouds, 123
GW	Cobra, 34, 131-132, 304, 335-336, 402
DD	Coffin, use of, 137-138
W	Colors in unity, 113-114
R	colors, five, 69
R	colors, seven—in the ether are present in a rainbow, 507fn. 8
W	Comfort other lives, 8-9, 33-34
Q1	Comfort, 17, 21, 117, 223
GW	Comfort, 51, 323, 373, 379, 414, 416
HJ	Comfort, giving, 69, 151
GW	Commandments, ten, 42
Q1	Commandments; <i>see</i> God, commandments of
IS	Companions of Muhammad; <i>see</i> Muhammad, companions of
DD	Compassion, 12, 224
GW	Compassion, 215, 224-225 <i>bis</i> , 232, 271, 272, 292, 376, 379
Q1	Compassion, 31-33 <i>passim</i> , 64-65, 178-179, 196, 295
R	compassion, make your—grow, 62
DD	Compassion, mountain of, 16
GW	Compassion, of God; <i>see</i> God, compassion of
Q1	Compassion, of God; <i>see</i> God, compassion of
DD	Compassion, river of, 156
DD	Completion in life, 203
HJ	Completion of man, 109
GW	Conceit, 46, 51
Q1	Concentration, 154, 160, 177, 183
DD	Concentration, 194, 200-201 <i>passim</i> , 208
Q1	Conception, 26, 86
W	Conception, 68, 77-85
DD	Conception, 79
GW	Conception; <i>see</i> Birth, seed of
Q1	Conduct, 185, 204
GW	Conduct, good; <i>see</i> Good conduct
Q1	Confusion, 149
HJ	Connection between God and man, 78, 103, 118

Q1	Connection, 69-70, 306
Q1	Connection, to God, 24, 64-65, 113-115, 264-268
Q1	Connection, to the sheikh, 12, 50-52, 56-57, 116-125, 128-129
W	Conscience, 127
Q1	Conscience, 19, 91-94, 274
IS	Conscience, 22-23, 33-34, 53, 121-122, 141
GW	Conscience, 55, 70, 215, 407
R	conscience, understand your—and it will elevate your birth, 61
Q1	Consciousness, 12, 42
DD	Consciousness, divine analytic wisdom only in this birth, 117
DD	Consciousness, He gave levels of, 126
DD	Consciousness, level(s) of, 108-110, 126, 177, 216-217
DD	Consciousness, levels of _____ diminish with rebirth, 108-110, 113, 115
Q1	Consciousness, <i>see also</i> ; Wisdom, seven levels of
DD	Consciousness, three states of, 126
DD	Consciousness, turning of, 63-64
Q1	Consistency, 154-155
FS	Contentment, 28-29 <i>passim</i> , 37-38
Q1	Contentment, 32-35, 81, 94, 160, 178, 199, 233, 254, 287
GW	Contentment, 41, 42, 52, 66, 237, 249, 352, 363, 382, 409
R	contentment, stone of, 308
HJ	Contentment, 37, 89, 137
IS	Contentment; <i>see</i> Patience, contentment, surrender, and praise
Q1	Contraceptives; <i>see</i> Birth control
Q1	Control, 277, 302-303
GW	Cook one's own food, 363
R	cooperative, store and the fox-man, 527-530
R	copper pot, chosen by souls, 604-607, 614-615en.1
GW	Corpse, 30
Q1	Corpse; <i>see</i> Body, death of
DD	Corpse; <i>see</i> Human, body
GW	Correct oneself; <i>see</i> Self, correct
Q1	Correcting oneself, 33-35, 64-65, 93-95, 127, 142-143, 168, 182, 217, 227, 281
Q1	Countenance, 32, 34-35, 107-108, 182, 234-235, 293
IS	Countries, message to ___ with faith, 20-24
Q1	Countries, underdeveloped, 223
GW	Country, 122, 125, 215, 253
GW	Court of justice, 41, 197, 202-203
Q1	Court, worker in juvenile, 99
GW	Coveting, 82
GW	Cow, 164-165, 380-381, 392, 404-405
R	cow, drinking the blood of a—and calling it milk, 657-658
R	cow, killing and eating flesh of a, 657-658
Q1	Cows, 25-26, 1
GW	Crab, 401
GW	Crane, 66, 306
GW	Cravings - <i>see also</i> Desire
GW	Cravings, 31, 35, 83, 98, 352
DD	Craziness, 142-143, 168, 203-205
GW	Craziness, 79, 133, 378
Q1	Craziness, kinds of, 66-69, 186

Q2	created all things, 157–159	GW	Crocodile, 244-245, 305
AH	Creation(s), 1, 111-112, 119-121, 144-145, 148, 151, 155	DD	Crop, man is like, 90
R	creation(s), Allah existed as His attributes, essence, and grace before, 340	FS	Crops of destruction, 12-14
R	creation(s), of man, 35	GW	Crops, 29 <i>bis</i> , 364, 380
R	creation(s), that is man contains mysterious secrets beyond estimation, 164	Q1	Cross, 94-95
R	creation(s), turned into beasts and satanic forms, 343	HJ	Cross, 73
R	creation(s), with different levels of wisdom, 342-344	AH	Crown of God, 141-142
R	creation(s), you must discover and learn about all the, 13	R	crown, of the head, see throne of God
HJ	Creation(s), 101, 113, 130, 133	GW	Crows, 121, 135-137, 377
HJ	Creation(s), of God; <i>See</i> God, creations of	Q1	Crucifixion, 94-95
HJ	Creation(s), of man destroy us, 62	Q1	Crying, 55
HJ	Creation(s), purpose of, 110	GW	Crying, 84 <i>bis</i> , 91, 304, 369
HJ	Creation(s), relationship with humans, 101	R	Cupid, 144-146, 144fn. 79
HJ	Creation(s), understanding, 102	DD	Current, 56, 82-83
HJ	Creation(s), writing about, 63–64	Q1	Current, electric, 12, 71, 304
FS	Creation, 18	GW	Cursing, 304, 311
Q1	Creation, 3, 169-170, 195, 255-256, 262-264, 309	AH	Cutting away everything, 145-146
Q1	Creation, as water, 27	AH	Cutting away the world, 155
Q1	Creation, God as point existing within, 31, 113	AH	Cutting during sacrifice, 180-182
Q1	Creation, nature of, 300	AH	Cutting open particles, 167-168;
Q1	Creation, of false gods, 267-268	AH	Cutting <i>see also</i> Sacrifice; Sword
Q1	Creation, of souls, 303-306	AH	<i>Dal</i> , 115; <i>see also</i> Arabic alphabet
Q1	Creation, secret of, 95, 192-193	R	Dal, see alhmd; letters, five; Triple Radiance, three letters are the resplendence of the
Q1	Creation, seeing God's ___ as one, 212-214	GW	Dam of wisdom, 93-94
GW	Creation, time of, 258-259	Q1	Dancing, 184-186
IS	Creation; <i>see</i> World, of creation, creation of man; <i>see</i> Man, creation of	Q1	Danger, 21, 81-82, 148, 227
W	Creations in the world, 32-33, 57-85 <i>passim</i> , 100-101, 104-138 <i>passim</i>	GW	Danger, 359-360
W	Creations within the body; <i>see</i> Body, creations within	Q1	Darkness, 17, 27, 240-241
DD	Creations, 90	GW	Darkness, 92, 330, 341, 382, 400-401, 421
DD	Creations, all _____ praise God, 55	R	Darkness, the time of—for our life, 5fn. 8
DD	Creations, <i>see also</i> Man, creation of; Elements, creation of	AH	<i>Dars ul-Ambiyä'</i> , 142
GW	Creations; <i>see</i> God, creations of	R	date palm, tree needs a certain kind of hot wind, 478fn. 7
Q1	Credit cards, 310	AH	<i>Daulat</i> , 111
DD	Cremation, 95-96, 119, 134-135, 137, 169	Q1	Daulat; <i>see</i> Wealth of God
R	cremation, after—disease-producing microbes rise up to the skies and come back down again, 503-504	W	David, 118
R	cremation, after—microorganisms and evil diseases settle on trees, shrubs, and vegetables, 503-504	Q1	David, 179, 309
R	cremation, microbes are spread after—and settle on food and water, 506	Q1	David, kalimah of, 199
R	cremation, there are those who say—is the purest way of burial, 503	R	day and night, man determines his life by the, 30-31
R	cremation, wise elders speak on—and proper burial, 500, 502	FS	Day and night, no ___ in ma'rifat, 12, 40
R	crevice, in the rock of mystery, 287-289	HJ	Day of Judgment; <i>See</i> Day of Reckoning; Judgment Day
R	crocodile(s), due to the craving of desire the—will eat human beings and truth, 569	GW	Day of Judgment; <i>see</i> Judgment Day
R	crocodile(s), group, 567-572	Q1	Day of Judgment; <i>see</i> Judgment Day
R	crocodile(s), human—inhabits the swamp of sensual pleasures, 568	IS	Day of Questioning, 55. 67, 68, 70, 116, 123, 138
R	crocodile(s), prophets nor messengers of Allah were able to escape the—swarms, 571	IS	Day of Questioning, and pilgrimage, 58
R	crocodile(s), stronger than an elephant, 567, 591	IS	Day of Questioning, and prostration, 108
R	crocodile(s), with human faces, 568-572	IS	Day of Questioning, and the holy war, 81-83
		IS	Day of Questioning, by destruction, 24
		IS	Day of Questioning, fear of, 67
		IS	Day of Questioning, for the seventy-three groups, 58.59
		IS	Day of Questioning, <i>see also</i> Day of Questioning; Hereafter; Judgment Day
		IS	Day of Questioning, <i>see also</i> Judgment Day, 41, 84-85, 117, 138
		IS	Day of Questioning, within Allah, 131
		DD	Day of Questioning; <i>see</i> Judgment Day
		R	Day of Reckoning, 30-31, 30fn. 19, 307
		HJ	Day of Reckoning, God's house within us and, 72

HJ	Day of Reckoning, 12, 27, 74, 91;
HJ	Day of Reckoning, <i>See also</i> Judgment Day
IS	Day of Judgment; <i>see</i> Judgment Day
DD	Dead, helping the, 141
GW	Deaf man, 343
R	death, <i>see also</i> burial
W	Death, 130
Q1	Death, 147, 185-186, 221-222, 267, 291, 293-296 <i>passim</i> , 306
DD	Death, 79-80
GW	Death, 89-90, 96, 240, 287, 419, 449
R	death, actors that are our relatives bury us at our, 53
R	death, after—poisonous microbes and evil qualities are released, 503
DD	Death, agreement, 36; <i>see also</i> Destiny
DD	Death, always present, 186-187, 189
Q1	Death, and Ishmael, 199
GW	Death, -Angel of, 85, 116, 236, 324, 332, 335-336, 350, 380, 452
DD	Death, Angel of; <i>see</i> 'Izrā'il
Q1	Death, Angel of; <i>see</i> Angel of Death
R	death, Angel of—like the hunter who traps the owl, 576
R	death, angels create a situation where—can occur, 388fn. 10
DD	Death, <i>ānmā</i> causes rattling in chest, 79-80
DD	Death, <i>āvi</i> and time of, 79-80
DD	Death, awareness after, 86, 90-91, 94-95, 163-164
GW	Death, -be ready for, 381
DD	Death, before destined time, 143-145
DD	Death, causes of, 32-34, 89-90, 185-186
DD	Death, certain, 226
DD	Death, change self before, 112
DD	Death, choose light before, 96-97
DD	Death, comes at any time, 202, 219
DD	Death, comes to everyone, 73-78
DD	Death, die before, 36, 116-118, 157, 188, 190, 198-203, 226-227
W	Death, die before, 48, 95
GW	Death, -die before, 49, 85, 87, 95, 108, 384
DD	Death, divorce from, 152
HJ	Death, dying before, 14-15, 27-29 <i>passim</i> , 40, 74, 137
DD	Death, ego and, <i>see</i> 'I', death of
DD	Death, end of, 151-152
DD	Death, exists at each moment, 185-186, 202
Q1	Death, fear of, 131
DD	Death, food and water exhausted at time of, 163
DD	Death, form of man at, 44
DD	Death, garland of, 152, 219
R	death, garland of, 155fn. 14
DD	Death, God does not face, 151
HJ	Death, <i>hajj</i> and, 116, 117, 140; <i>See also Hajj</i> , death and of connection to the world, 92
GW	Death, -horoscope of, 78, 95
Q1	Death, judgment after, 305
DD	Death, judgment before, 188, 203
DD	Death, man holds onto, 186-187
R	death, man must learn about the day and time of his, 156
DD	Death, occurrences at time of, 85-87, 94-95, 163-165
Q1	Death, of body of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, 12

HJ	Death, of desires, 115
Q1	Death, of time, 107-110
DD	Death, open heart before, 184
GW	Death, -overcome, 60, 70, 78, 117, 376, 418
HJ	Death, prayer and, 114-115
DD	Death, qualities shape form at, 44
DD	Death, reaching a good place after, 168-169
DD	Death, readiness to die before, 202-203
DD	Death, soul and time of, 79-80, 86, 94-96 <i>passim</i>
DD	Death, suicide not bringing, 143
DD	Death, tax, 137
DD	Death, time of, 36, 85-87, 89-91, 94-95, 163-164
Q1	Death, transcending, 200, 239-240
DD	Death, we cause our own, 33-34, 36
DD	Death, wedding garland and, 152
R	death, what happens to the body of man after, 499-500
R	death, wise elders request burial to prevent suffering to others even after, 502-503
Q1	Death, within God, 114-116
Q1	Death, within point of truth, 70-71
Q1	Death, within the sheikh, 116-119
DD	Death, world within man and, 65-66
DD	Debt to earth, 129-130, 133-135 <i>passim</i> , 148-149, 169
Q1	Deceit, 235, 246, 283
GW	Deceit, 91, 154, 298, 311, 351
FS	Deception, 31
Q1	Deceptions, 27, 147, 187-188
Q1	Decision-making, 80
Q1	Dedicating our life, 20, 32, 65
Q1	Dedicating our life, to God, 20
Q1	Dedicating our life, to good of others, 32, 65
DD	Dedication, 194, 198, 201, 207-208
Q1	Deed, receive on Judgment Day, 83, 109
Q1	Deen; <i>see</i> Light of perfect purity
GW	Deer, 230-232
R	deer, four-legged—lives in terror, 555-556
R	deer, people are entranced by the external show of beauty, 566-567
R	degrees, religious, 151-154
R	degrees, some have spurned the evil associated with religious, 154
R	demon(s), man who forfeits wisdom has taken on the form of, 248
R	demon(s), ten-headed—king, Ravana, 571, 571fn. 38
R	demon(s), two kinds of—in this world, 626-627
GW	Demon, 83, 399
R	demonic form, the moment man's form lost its name insan and transformed into a, 454
Q1	Demons, 3-4, 37, 94, 180-181
DD	Demons, 34-35, 85, 178-180 <i>passim</i>
HJ	Demons, 72, 73, 133
Q1	Depression, 149, 151
GW	Desert, 354
HJ	Desert, 77
GW	Desire -base, 60 <i>bis</i> , 65-66, 78, 80, 91, 226, 395, 420, 433
GW	Desire -dog of, 75, 83, 107, 306-307, 336-339, 378, 392, 435
GW	Desire - <i>see also</i> Mind and desire
GW	Desire(s) -control, 31-33 <i>passim</i> , 48

FS	Desire(s) of the mind; see Mind
HJ	Desire(s), 44
GW	Desire(s), 45-46, 94, 272, 386, 400-401, 411, 419
Q1	Desire(s), 5, 9, 27, 34, 63, 275
DD	Desire(s), 56-57, 178-179 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Desire(s), and book learning, 137
Q1	Desire(s), and progressing on the path, 82-84
Q1	Desire(s), as nail of cross in forehead, 94
DD	Desire(s), base, 10-11, 56, 81-82, 105, 167
Q1	Desire(s), base, 188, 264
HJ	Desire(s), base, 9, 12, 133, 135, 136, 139
DD	Desire(s), clouds of, 10-11
DD	Desire(s), comes from the 5 elements, 81
Q1	Desire(s), creates 400 trillion, ten thousand evil forms, 247
DD	Desire(s), death of, 36
HJ	Desire(s), death of, 115
DD	Desire(s), destroying each other, 11
DD	Desire(s), divorce from, 152
DD	Desire(s), dog of, 18-19, 149-150, 167
Q1	Desire(s), for earth, woman, and gold, 25-26, 41-42, 267
Q1	Desire(s), for truth, 63
Q1	Desire(s), giving up, 120
HJ	Desire(s), images within the mind and, 64
DD	Desire(s), kill, 18-19, 152, 190
Q1	Desire(s), melts away, 213
Q1	Desire(s), nature of, 5-6
Q1	Desire(s), of this body, 178
HJ	Desire(s), projected outside, 62
Q1	Desire(s), rocky mountain of, 150
HJ	Desire(s), seven, 40
DD	Desire(s), should be beaten, 16
Q1	Desire(s), sounds of, 288
DD	Desire(s), source of war, 222
DD	Desire(s), stench of, 228
Q1	Desire(s), stopping the hunger of, 210
DD	Desire(s), suicide and form of, 143
R	desires(s), and craving join together, 81
R	desires(s), as the quality of air, 351-352
R	desires(s), do not pray with—to see Allah, 72
R	desires(s), leads you to many cycles of birth and death, 65
R	desires(s), ocean of—leads to repeated births, 114
R	desires(s), see also nafs
R	desires(s), use radiant wisdom on object of—and it will be burnt up by the powers of radiance, 561
R	desires(s), veils of, 72
R	desires(s), will transform you into a lunatic, 66
R	destiny an insan kamil will be able to read one's, 615en. 2
Q1	Destiny, 109, 255-263, 286-287
DD	Destiny, 16-17, 31, 36, 89-90, 99, 126, 128-130, 143-145
DD	Destiny, changed by God, 21-23, 54
R	destiny, divine pen (qalam) writes the—of all things, 52, 52fn. 22
DD	Destiny, not already written, 22-23
R	destiny, we cannot judge another's, 608-613
Q1	Destruction, 10-12, 25, 137

DD	Destruction, 15, 29, 103, 193-194
GW	Destruction, 239-240, 412, 418
IS	Destruction, 3, 34, 62, 84, 99, 130, 142,
FS	Destruction, 7, 12-14
IS	Destruction, age of, 20-24
IS	Destruction, of Islam, 60, 69
IS	Destruction, of man, 7-9
GW	Destruction, of self, 87 <i>bis</i>
HJ	Destruction, of self, 10
HJ	Destruction, of the world, signs of, 77-78
IS	Destruction, of worldly wealth, 69
R	destruction, path of, 517
Q1	Detachment, 246
Q1	Determination, 159-160, 182-183, 204-206
GW	Determination, 31, 299-300, 405-406, 421, 430
HJ	Determination, 75
Q1	Devil, 36-37, 76-77
R	devotee(s), Allah advises the resplendent wisdom of His, 193-196
R	devotee(s), does not see exalted qualities, wisdom, or patience manifesting in man, 548
R	devotee(s), studies all the groups of Allah's created beings, 547-548
R	devotee(s), true—creates the bat, 546-547
Q1	Devotee, true, 293
GW	Devotees of God, 125, 135
FS	Devotion, 14, 42
Q1	Devotion, 20, 92, 228
GW	Devotion, 34, 80, 375
Q1	Devotion, inner light of - 228
Q1	Devotion, murder of ___ Dhikr; see God, remembrance of
AH	<i>Dhahüt</i> ; see God('s), throne of
GW	<i>Dharma</i> ; see Duty, good
R	dhat and sifaøt, Allah speaks to His, 188-191
HJ	<i>Dhät</i> ; See Essence
DD	<i>Dhät</i> ; see Essence
W	<i>Dhat</i> ; see God, light of
W	<i>Dhikr</i> , 13
GW	<i>Dhikr</i> , 30, 293
DD	<i>Dhikr</i> , 55, 139, 183
R	dhikr, establish prayer through, 681-683
R	dhikr, purify oneself through the, 677
R	dhikr, Qutb's—was heard in all three worlds, 331, 331fn. 17
AH	Diacritical mark; see Arabic alphabet; Dot; <i>Fathah</i>
FS	Diacritical marks, 40-42
HJ	Diacritical marks, Arabic, 38; See also Letters, Arabic
R	diamond, must be polished, 639
R	diarrhea, the man with—who forgets his prejudices, 369-370
HJ	Die before death; See Death, dying before
HJ	Die in <i>Imän-Isläm</i> , 46-47
AH	Differences, 109, 163-165, 170-171
DD	Differences, 199
Q1	Differences, 23-26, 32, 34, 65, 176, 245
Q1	Differences, are satanic, 36
Q1	Differences, between man and woman, 9
Q1	Differences, between you and I, 65, 179
Q1	Differences, connected to evil qualities, 246

Q1	Differences, create bats, 246
Q1	Differences, create battlefields of hell, 219
Q1	Differences, cutting away, 115
Q1	Differences, giving up, 109
Q1	Differences, <i>gnani</i> does not see any, 96
Q1	Differences, racial, 42, 50, 57
GW	Differences, religious and racial; <i>see</i> Discrimination, racial and religious
Q1	Differences, religious, 8-9, 42, 50, 65, 93, 109
HJ	Differences, in castes, sects, and religions, 119–120
HJ	Differences, 103
HJ	Differences, state of no, 107
DD	Difficulties come, 225
HJ	Difficulties in obtaining wisdom, 70
GW	Difficulties, 283, 362, 382
HJ	Dig within ourselves, 59–60
GW	Dignity, 87
R	din, hoist the sails of, 651, 653
R	dinul-Islam, 24, 102-106, 646-649
R	dinul-Islam, attain the state of, 130-148
R	dinul-Islam, divine ocean of, 139-140
R	dinul-Islam, explanation of, 377-382
R	dinul-Islam, is the Triple Radiance, 71, 134
R	dinul-Islam, Muhammad demonstrated the state of, 311
R	dinul-Islam, one who has attained the state of—is a perfected man, 278
R	dinul-Islam, one who knows—knows the Thiru Qur’an, 440
R	dinul-Islam, one who practices virtuous actions is said to be, 301
R	dinul-Islam, one who sees Muhammad will be, 133
R	dinul-Islam, prayer is pillar for, 665-666
R	dinul-Islam, seal of, 71
R	dinul-Islam, <i>see also</i> Islam; purity; Saivam
R	dinul-Islam, the world of illusion will try to kill one who has attained the state of, 373
R	dinul-Islam, those who are—will keep the pearl of grace, the Triple Radiance within, 489
R	dinul-Islam, wages of poverty, famine, disease and fraud are what we earn while in a state of, 374
IS	Direct revelations to, ‘Ali, 82-83
IS	Direct revelations, <i>see also</i> Traditional story
IS	Direct revelations, to Muhammad, 65, 75-82, 136-137
Q1	Direction in life, 75-76, 299
AH	Direction of heart; <i>see</i> Heart, changing direction of
Q1	Directions, 299
Q1	Directions, from prophets, 31, 31, 311 31, 310-311
GW	Dirt, wash away, 362
Q1	Dirt, we must wash away our own, 283
Q1	Disaster, 10-12
R	disciple(s), characteristics of a, 637-638
R	disciple(s), disciple(s), in search of a true man, 558-565
R	disciple(s), of false teachers, 266-269
R	disciple(s), the wise—should chew, dissect and analyze the wisdom of the kamil shaikh, 559-560
R	disciple(s), who develops to maturity is handed the Treasure of Allah by the <i>gnana</i> guru, 271
Q1	Disciple, 119-125, 209-210
GW	Discoveries, 359
Q1	Discrimination, 65, 96, 261

Q1	Discrimination, between sheikh’s guidance and the world, 128-129
GW	Discrimination, racial and religious, 50 <i>bis</i> , 80, 82, 144, 223, 353, 377, 420-421
GW	Discus of faith and determination, 353
GW	Disease <i>see also</i> Cancer; Illness
Q1	Disease(s) 6, 21, 26-27, 63, 191-192
Q1	Disease(s) caused by thoughts, 253
Q1	Disease(s) curing, 253-255
Q1	Disease(s) fatal, 26-27
Q1	Disease(s) in family, 140
Q1	Disease(s) in marriage, 36
Q1	Disease(s) must die, 70
Q1	Disease(s) realizing ___ of others as our own, 42, 65, 79, 168, 245-247, <i>passim</i>
Q1	Disease(s) surrendering ___ to God, 191
Q1	Disease(s) that kill us, 123, 148, 218
R	disease(s), 4,448 kinds of strange and subtle infectious—within the body, 495
R	disease(s), infectious—settle on vegetation, water, fruits and other foods, 495
R	disease(s), new types of—are created, 506
R	disease(s), power of wisdom melts and burns all of our, 507
R	disease(s), <i>see also</i> microorganisms; poisonous
R	disease(s), the human body attracts toxic and poisonous microorganisms causing new types of, 499
GW	Disease, 117, 312, 319, 339, 386, 420-421
DD	Disease, <i>see</i> Illnesses
HJ	Divine analytic wisdom and <i>Qutb</i> , 65; <i>See also</i> Wisdom, divine analytic
Q1	Divine analytic wisdom, 267, 312
GW	Divine Analytic Wisdom, 77, 84, 208, 254, 315, 396, 415
GW	Divine Analytic Wisdom, analyze with, 43, 59, 61, 86, 106-107
GW	Divine Analytic Wisdom, as a mirror, 63
GW	Divine Analytic Wisdom, control mind with, 73, 75
GW	Divine Analytic Wisdom, open heart with, 35, 59, 101-105
Q1	Divine analytic wisdom, <i>see also</i> Wisdom, seven levels of
GW	Divine knowledge, “Go even unto China,” to learn, 224, 386-387
AH	Divine knowledge, 157-158, 166-170
DD	Divine knowledge, 23, 43, 64, 156, 193, 196, 198, 209-210
IS	Divine knowledge, 4, 51, 59, 77, 79, 129-130,141
Q1	Divine knowledge, 80, 92, 256, 266, 268, 277
GW	Divine knowledge, 90 <i>bis</i> , 111, 217, 307, 355, 372, 400, 421, 425
IS	Divine knowledge, learn ___, 33, 39-40, 85-86, 95, 126-129
R	divine knowledge, mirror of, 173fn. 35
AH	Divine knowledge, ocean of, 147-153
GW	Divine knowledge, ocean of, 43, 345, 368, 373, 375, 386-387, 400, 421
IS	Divine knowledge, <i>see a/so</i> Wisdom
Q1	Divine knowledge, <i>see also</i> Wisdom

R	divine knowledge, seventy thousand powers existing as, 508	HJ	Dream of man is outside, 62
IS	Divine knowledge, understand Allah through____,134-137	Q1	Dream, "It's all a _____," 220
HJ	Divine knowledge; <i>See</i> Wisdom, divine	GW	Dream, 31, 38, 63, 106, 221, 365, 391, 420-422
GW	Divine luminous wisdom, 106, 315, 396	Q1	Dreams, 110, 198, 220
Q1	Divine luminous wisdom, 4, 117, 265, 277, 312	Q1	Driving a car; see Car
Q1	Divine luminous wisdom, see also Wisdom, seven levels of	Q1	Drugs, 64, 236
R	divine luminous wisdom., see wisdom	HJ	Drum, 70
GW	Divine wisdom, 62, 69, 100, 131, 148, 240, 281, 314, 448	R	drums, those who beat—and sing and dance trust the elemental forces, 347
GW	Divine wisdom, eye of; <i>see</i> Wisdom, eye of	Q1	Drunkard, story of, 66-69
GW	Divine wisdom, king who sought, 154-157	GW	Drunkenness, 60, 86
HJ	Divine wisdom; <i>See</i> Wisdom, divine	AH	<i>Dunyā</i> , 155-156; <i>see also</i> Worlds, three
R	divine, 201—names, 77, 77fn. 24	R	dunya, see world(s)
R	divine, mantra, 66, 66fn. 10	HJ	<i>Dunyā</i> ; <i>See</i> World
R	divine, one-hundredth—name, 181	Q1	Dunya; see World
R	divine, see also name(s)	GW	<i>Dunya</i> ; <i>see</i> World, this
IS	Divisions among men, 37-40, 115-116	Q1	Dust, if we can be a speck of, 245
W	Divisiveness, 114-115	R	duties five outer, 52fn. 24, 97
DD	Divorce from desires and death, 152	R	duties five outer, exist as the secrets of the five archangels, 159-162
Q1	Doctors, 191, 253-255	R	duties five outer, explanations of the, 425-433
Q1	Doctrine, 67	R	duties six inner, 52fn. 24, 94
Q1	Dog(s), 43-44, 59	R	duties six inner, explanations of the, 434-436
DD	Dog, 17-19 <i>passim</i> , 22-29, 35, 131, 172	R	duties six inner, meaning of the, 540-543
GW	Dog, 83, 117 <i>bis</i> , 119, 151, 153, 306-307, 315, 338, 361, 392	R	duties six inner, Sufis explain the, 52fn. 24
GW	Dog, and wise man, 142-144	HJ	Duties, five and six, 35, 123, 131, 138
DD	Dog, dog of desire, 29, 149-150, 167	HJ	Duties, five obligatory, 35–37, 39, 45, 131–134; <i>See also</i> Charity; Faith; Fasting; <i>Hajj</i> ; Worship
AH	Dog, heart looking downward is, 169	HJ	Duties, five obligatory, charity (third of), 36–37
DD	Dog, letter from Adam given to, 131	HJ	Duties, five obligatory, completion of, 117
GW	Dog, of desire; <i>see</i> Desire, dog of	HJ	Duties, five obligatory, completion of, 90–92, 116, 138–139
DD	Dog, rebirth as, 134, 172	HJ	Duties, five obligatory, faith in God (first of), 36, 131–132
HJ	Dog, 72, 97	HJ	Duties, five obligatory, fasting (fourth of), 37, 132–133
IS	Dome of the Rock, 15, 27-29	HJ	Duties, five obligatory, given by God, 35
R	domestic life, 592-593, 636	HJ	Duties, five obligatory, <i>hajj</i> (fifth of), 15–18, 35–36, 44–45, 90, 114, 120, 133–134
Q1	Dominican Republic, advice to sister in, 220-221	HJ	Duties, five obligatory, <i>See also Hajj</i>
DD	Donating organs, 147-150	HJ	Duties, five obligatory, why God ordained, 43
DD	Donations, 147-150	HJ	Duties, five obligatory, worship (second of), 36, 131
DD	Donkey cart, 216	R	duties, for one who knows the inner—and swerves even an atom, he will go to hell, 542
Q1	Donkey(s), 7	HJ	Duties, inner, 45
GW	Donkey, 141-142, 168-169, 331-332, 334-335	R	duties, man must understand the five—and five steps in his search for truth, 423-434
HJ	Door, open inner, 71	DD	Duties, obligatory, 65, 77-78
R	door, with revolving panels which are the four religions, 363-364	IS	Duties, obligatory, inner and outer, 57-60, 89
GW	Doorstep, 55	HJ	Duties, of man, 8
AH	Dot, 1, 121; <i>see also</i> Arabic alphabet	HJ	Duties, performance of, 150
Q1	Doubt(s), 193-194, 217, 233-234	R	duties, prescribed, 389-391, 389fn. 12, 389fn. 13, 390fn. 14, 390fn. 15
Q1	Doubt(s), in God; see God, doubt in	R	duties, see also duty
Q1	Doubt(s), in oneself, 80-81	HJ	Duties, six inner, 35, 91
W	Doubt, 123-129 <i>passim</i>	W	Duties, three ____ to perform, 115-117, 135
GW	Doubt, 49, 72, 83, 93, 173, 273, 280 <i>bis</i>	R	duties, what is required of us as a result of our learning about inner and outer, 163
R	doubt, one drop of—can destroy faith, certitude and wisdom, 129fn. 61	GW	Duty, 30, 46, 83, 98, 99, 320-321, 327, 356, 406-407, 416-417
GW	Dove and wise man, 127-128, 154	IS	Duty, 49
HJ	Dowry, 97		
GW	Drama, 343, 388		
HJ	Drama, 113		
R	dramas, of the world, acting out the, 53, 627-633		

Q1	Duty, 5-7, 17-21 passim, 42, 64-65, 75, 117, 192-193, 208, 220, 256, 301	DD	Earth, divine wisdom acquired by, 126
R	duty, do—without thought of self-gain, 589	DD	Earth, embracing <i>Nür Muhammad</i> , 124-125
R	duty, fifth—of Islam is to learn the hidden secret (hikmatu-sirr) of the innermost heart, 390	DD	Earth, fistful(s) of, 27-28, 30, 127-130 <i>passim</i> , 135, 148-149
GW	Duty, good, 32, 80, 228	DD	Earth, forehead on _____ in prayer, 125
Q1	Duty, is greater than God, 221, 273, 282	HJ	Earth, God created us out of, 133
R	duty, is greater than God, 63fn. 6	DD	Earth, God's wealth in, 124-125, 128-129
R	duty, is the plenitude of man, 50	R	earth, has the power to attract and pull the body, 505
GW	Duty, obligatory, 42, 227-228, 448	R	earth, is spherical yet we speak of four corners, 365-368
Q1	Duty, of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, 239-240	Q1	Earth, level of shariat, 260-262 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Duty, of God; see God, duties of	DD	Earth, light accepted by, 62-63, 120
GW	Duty, of God; <i>see</i> God, duty of	HJ	Earth, light in, 106
Q1	Duty, of man to create his destiny, 255-263	Q1	Earth, lives; see Lives, six kinds of
Q1	Duty, of man, 32-33, 36, 124-125, 127-128, 256	HJ	Earth, man understands and discards, 109
R	duty, of man's birth is to know Allah, 76	HJ	Earth, man's connection to, 101
Q1	Duty, of prophets, 310-311	DD	Earth, must be pondered, 187
Q1	Duty, of Qutb, 311-313	HJ	Earth, must be returned to earth, 101
GW	Duty, perform as God does, 62, 73, 115	R	earth, Nur is the eighth sphere from, 508
R	duty, see also duties	DD	Earth, <i>Nür Muhammad</i> accepted by, 120
GW	Duty, selfish, 50, 114	R	earth, on this mysterious—is the tree of the five elements, 289
GW	Duty, serves one in the hereafter, 425	HJ	Earth, one fistful of, 39, 64, 93, 107, 114
Q1	Duty, to bring others to path, 217-219	DD	Earth, Qur'an and, 63
Q1	Duty, to family, 139-140	DD	Earth, recites <i>kalimah</i> , 125
Q1	Duty, to follow a God-realized being, 311	Q1	Earth, ruhanis belonging to, 109-110
Q1	Duty, to God, 23, 65, 167-168	DD	Earth, <i>see also</i> Elements
GW	Duty, to God, 85, 107, 209-210	HJ	Earth, <i>See also</i> Elements
GW	Duty, to sheikh, 209-210	IS	Earth, <i>see also</i> Elements
Q1	Duty, true, 206-207, 282-285	GW	Earth, <i>see also</i> Elements, five
GW	Duty, unselfish, 122, 234	Q1	Earth, soul of, 200
GW	Duty, without attachment, 373, 382	R	earth, subtle secrets within, 33-34
Q1	Duty, without love, 282-285	R	earthen pot, chosen by souls, 603-606, 614-615en. 1
Q1	Eagles, 44, 274	HJ	East, 52
AH	Earrings, 142-143; <i>see also</i> Creation; <i>Zät</i>	GW	Eating, 56, 382
Q1	Ears, 18, 288	GW	Eclipse, solar, 400
HJ	Ears, 123	R	ecstasy, derived from arrogance, karma and maya, 519
AH	Earth, 108-110	HJ	Effort required to get what we need, 67, 70
Q1	Earth, 3, 37, 69-70, 91-95 <i>passim</i> , 147, 176, 188, 206, 276-278, 303, 305	Q1	Effulgence, triple, 266
GW	Earth, 31, 59, 60, 62, 69, 129, 319-320, 346, 356-357, 443	HJ	Egg of the world, 113-114
IS	Earth, 46-47, 99-101	Q1	Ego in meditation, 7-8
DD	Earth, 79-83 <i>passim</i> ;	GW	Egoism, 33, 47, 49, 110, 113
R	earth, accepts Allah's entrusted treasure, 250-252	GW	Egoism, <i>see also</i> "I"
HJ	Earth, accepts light of <i>Nür Muhammad</i> , 104	DD	Egypt, 134
R	earth, Allah speaks to, 229-235	IS	Egypt, message to, 2 1-24
DD	Earth, and creation of man, 27-31, 119-135, 148-149	GW	Eighteen thousand universes, 1, 94, 102, 116, 418
Q1	Earth, as a god, 6, 20, 308	Q1	Eighteen thousand universes, 19, 291
Q1	Earth, as nail of cross, 94	R	eighteen thousand universes, 59
R	earth, atomic magnetic power of the four elements and the current in the, 505	R	eighteen thousand universes, man is greater than the, 596; <i>see also</i> universe(s)
R	earth, begs the archangels not to take a handful of earth, 250-251	HJ	Eighteen thousand universes, 6, 60, 66, 105, 148
DD	Earth, collection by angels, 126-127	HJ	Eighteen thousand universes, are in one's words, 149
GW	Earth, cut away, 29, 101	R	eighth world, man dwells in the, 33
R	earth, cut connection to—use intellect as armor, transform body into block of dead wood, 512-513	R	eighth world, <i>see also</i> world(s)
DD	Earth, debt to, 129-130, 133-135 <i>passim</i> , 148-149, 169	R	electric current, if someone with magnetism of earth touches an—current he will be burnt up, 512
Q1	Earth, desire for, 41-42 p42 p42 <i>passim</i> , 63	Q1	Electric current; <i>see</i> Current, electric
Q1	Earth, destruction through, 11	R	electric forces, within thunder and earth, 505
		GW	Electricity, 109
		DD	Electricity, 222

Q1	Elemental energies, 6, 41, 113, 123, 150, 276-277, 302-306, <i>passim</i>
Q1	Elemental energies, for body, 313-315
HJ	Elemental energies, 113, 124
R	elemental forces, those who beat drums, sing and dance trust the, 347
GW	Elemental life, 360-361
DD	Elemental souls, 85
Q1	Elemental spirit; see Spirit body
R	elemental spirits, creation and qualities of—in man, 212-213
R	elemental spirits, souls transformed into, 606
GW	Elements, 39, 44, 45, 59, 69, 101-105 <i>passim</i> , 171, 384
IS	Elements, 50, 64,68, 99-101, 107, 109, 125
DD	Elements, 9-14 <i>passim</i> , 20, 55-56, 171;
DD	Elements, accepting light of <i>Nür Muhammad</i> , 120
R	elements, after burial man's—and body fluids flow into the earth, 500
DD	Elements, <i>alif, läm, mim, hä', däl</i> and, 28
R	elements, Allah constructed all the universes with the, 31
DD	Elements, angels of the, 55, 93, 135
Q1	Elements, as a god, 20, 308
Q1	Elements, as nails of the cross, 94
R	elements, as the five qualities of hypnotic delusion, desire, anger, lust and fear, 350-352
Q1	Elements, bank made of, 129
HJ	Elements, cannot consume inner <i>Ka'bah</i> , 72
R	elements, cloak man's perfect, original form, 145
DD	Elements, commonwealth given to all creations, 129
Q1	Elements, comprise body, 294-295
R	elements, control the two regions of the body, which are desire and lust, 81
DD	Elements, controlling each other, 9-10, 121-125
DD	Elements, creation of man and, 119-126, 130, 135
DD	Elements, creation of, 120
DD	Elements, destroying themselves, 14
Q1	Elements, destruction through, 11
DD	Elements, disappear and reappear, 55-56
DD	Elements, essence of, 79-83
DD	Elements, eternal life of, 93-94
R	elements, five
Q1	Elements, five, 3, 26-27, 41, 69-70, 176-177, 262, 264, 274, 277, <i>passim</i> , 292, 313
W	Elements, five, 57-58, 64-65, 68, 82, 97, 103, 135
GW	Elements, five, 69, 129, 311, 315, 318, 319, 362, 418
Q1	Elements, five, as a god, 20, 308
HJ	Elements, five, 123–124, 129, 133
R	elements, go back to the earth when we die, 54
DD	Elements, hide light, 63
DD	Elements, <i>imän</i> arises in, 121-125 <i>passim</i>
DD	Elements, imbalance of, 89-90
DD	Elements, <i>kalimah</i> recited by, 120-125 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Elements, life of the, 303-305
R	elements, man clings to the—and seeks bliss through them, 519
R	elements, man flies the flag of the, 354
HJ	Elements, man's connection to, 101
R	elements, mysterious earth is the tree of the, 289

R	elements, power station of the—is the darkness of illusion, 516-517
DD	Elements, pride of, 119-124 <i>passim</i>
DD	Elements, reforming into new body, 93-94
DD	Elements, <i>see also</i> Air; Angels; Earth; Ether; Fire; Water
GW	Elements, <i>see also</i> Air; Earth; Fire; Water
R	elements, <i>see also</i> earth; ether
Q1	Elements, <i>see also</i> Elemental energies
R	elements, the body of man is ruled by the evil of the, 143-144
R	elements, three evils of arrogance, karma, and maya will manifest within the, 207
DD	Elements, time of death and, 80, 90-91, 93-94
DD	Elements, united by God, 120
HJ	Elements, unity between, 104
HJ	Elements, within, 108
Q1	Elephant(s), 43-44, 69, 179, 213, 275, 284
GW	Elephant, 53, 55, 68, 132-134
GW	Elephant, bath of, 117, 439
R	elephant, crocodile stronger than an, 567, 591
R	elephant, in musth, 590-591
HJ	Eleven, 124
DD	Embryo, 79, 89
GW	Embryo, know state of, 40
HJ	Embryo, 113–114
W	Embryo; <i>see</i> Conception
Q1	Employment, 203-204nthanthanties
Q1	Enemies, inner, 126
IS	Enemy within, 48-5 3
GW	Enemy, 55, 75, 124, 302 <i>passim</i> , 311
GW	Enemy, to God, 364
GW	Energies, 101, 105-106, 127, 147-149, 171
DD	Energies, 19-20, 163, 125
FS	Energies, 9
AH	Energies, change __ to angels, 109-110
R	energies, eliminate harmful—within foods, plants and fruits, 12
GW	Energies, <i>see also</i> Forces
Q1	Energies; <i>see</i> Elemental energies
W	Energies; <i>see Saktis</i>
Q1	Engines, compared to females, 10
IS	England, message to, 2 1-24
R	enlightened beings, many millions of—sent to teach wisdom to man, 448
HJ	Ennity between Meccans and followers of Muhammad, 7, 10–12
IS	Ennity, 66, and destruction, 23, 84
IS	Ennity, overcoming __, 61, 64, 69, 138
IS	Enslavement; <i>see</i> Slavery
GW	Envy, 48
Q1	Envy, 65, 138, 153, 178, 213, 234, 235
Q1	Envy, and progressing on the path, 82
Q1	Envy, between men and women, 9-10
Q1	Envy, creates battlefields of hell, 219
GW	Equality, 46, 48, 59, 67, 90, 99, 253
Q1	Equality, 9-10, 17, 24, 33-36, 177-181, 198, 200, 212-214
Q1	Equality, between men and women, 9-10
Q1	Equality, prophets taught, 218

Q1	Equality, see also Wisdom, seven levels of
Q1	Equality, ultimate, a level of wisdom, 312
DD	Eraser of forgiveness, 231-232
DD	Essence, of Allah, 155
DD	Essence, of elements, 79-83
HJ	Essence, 37, 46
W	Essence; <i>see</i> God, light of
AH	Essence; <i>see</i> Zät
GW	Estimate of profit and loss, 109
R	etched in stone, what is learned in childhood is, 64
HJ	Eternal life and dying before death, 74
Q1	Eternal life, 239-240
DD	Eternal life; <i>see</i> Life, eternal
GW	Eternal life; <i>see</i> Life, eternal
Q1	Eternity, 239-240
Q1	Ether, 3, 26, 69-70, 113, 178, 303
DD	Ether, 9-14 <i>passim</i> , 20, 124; <i>see also</i> Elements
IS	Ether, 99-101
Q1	Ether, as a god, 20
Q1	Ether, belonging to earth, 109
Q1	Ether, body composed of, 41
R	ether, is capable of taking on many different forms, 506-508
Q1	Ether, lives, 212-213
Q1	Ether, nail in cross, 94
IS	Ether, <i>see also</i> Elements
Q1	Ether, soul of, 200
R	ether, within—are iron, copper, lead, silver and gold, 506
HJ	Ether; <i>See</i> Elements, man's connection to
GW	Ether; <i>see</i> Elements
Q1	Europe, 223
IS	Europe, 23, 90
DD	Eve, 39-40
W	Eve, 95, 98-99
HJ	Evil qualities, eliminate, 136–137
HJ	Evil qualities, fight, 54
HJ	Evil qualities, victory against, 54
Q1	Evil(s), 3-4, 18, 255-256, 263, 268
GW	Evil(s), 46, 47, 106, 116, 392
IS	Evil(s), 47, 67-69, 107-109 <i>passim</i> , 116, 136
HJ	Evil(s), 9, 12
GW	Evil(s), analyze, 256, 429
R	evil(s), associated with religious degrees, 154
GW	Evil(s), escape, 261-263, 318, 348
Q1	Evil(s), forces in heart, 247
R	evil(s), forces pray seventy-thousand
Q1	Evil(s), good and, 165-166
R	evil(s), kamil shaikh asks Allah why He created primal, 191-193
Q1	Evil(s), mind of Judas, 91-94
GW	Evil(s), qualities of satan, 11-13, 70-71, 417
GW	Evil(s), qualities of, 29, 48, 251, 301, 302, 316-317, 319, 327, 358, 406 <i>bis</i>
Q1	Evil(s), qualities, 8, 36-37, 65, 76-80, 94, 193, 267
IS	Evil(s), qualities; <i>see</i> Qualities
GW	Evil(s), recorded in grave, 449
IS	Evil(s), root of, 20-2 3
DD	Evil(s), <i>see</i> Good and evil

Q1	Evil(s), six, 138, 213
R	evil(s), that keep man enshrouded and veiled, 441-445
Q1	Evil(s), thoughts bringing, 81
Q1	Evil(s), thoughts, 27, 247
R	evil(s), times a day to send man astray, 352-353
DD	Exaltedness, true, 68
DD	Examination of life, 112
GW	Examinations, 96
AH	Examples, 148, 151; <i>see also</i> Creation
Q1	Excess, 27
Q1	Exercise, 75-76
DD	Existence, time governed by agreement, 89-90, 129
Q1	Exorcism, 37
Q1	Expectations, 152, 285
GW	Expectations, 436-437
R	experience, four types of, 642
R	experience, understanding born of, 19-20
GW	Experiences in life, 361
Q1	Explanations of God, 210, 234-235, 239-240
HJ	Extract what we need from within, 67–68
DD	Eye of wisdom, 113, 130
GW	Eye of wisdom, <i>see</i> Wisdom, eye of
AH	Eye(s), 149, 153, 182
Q1	Eye(s), 18, 148, 188, 206, 288
GW	Eye(s), 36, 49, 57, 342, 351, 383, 391, 402, 406
HJ	Eye(s), giving light to our, 75
HJ	Eye(s), gnostic, 95, 124
HJ	Eye(s), light in, 75, 123
HJ	Eye(s), of light, 68
R	Eye(s), two kinds of—the inner and the outer, 397, 422
HJ	Eye(s), ways to see with, 69–70
AH	Face, 135, 144-145
GW	Face, 39, 72-73, 77, 218, 235, 312
HJ	Face, beauty in, 124
HJ	Face, in prayer, 73
HJ	Face, light and rays emanating from, 73
HJ	Face, of light, 78
HJ	Face, resplendence of, 75
DD	Face, reveals state of man, 115-116
Q1	Face; <i>see</i> Countenance
R	faces, three—of the form of insan kamil, 67, 67fn.12
Q1	Fairies, 19, 113, 200, 290
W	Faith, 123-124, 128-129
Q1	Faith, 24, 41, 70, 76-81, 125-127, 167-170, 203-206, 219, 261
IS	Faith, 28-29, 30, 68-7 1
GW	Faith, 31, 68, 232, 235, 363, 365, 406, 418, 424, 430
Q1	Faith, affirmation of; <i>see</i> Kalimah
GW	Faith, certitude and determination, 13 <i>bis</i> , 88, 93, 114, 208-209, 244, 325
R	faith, certitude and determination, <i>see</i> iman
GW	Faith, certitude of, 85, 222, 430
Q2	Faith, certitude, and determination, 14–15, 71, 123–126, 300–302
Q1	Faith, certitude, and determination, 55, 76-80, 109, 118, 130, 143, 150-151, 217-218, 230, 243, 258-260, 266, 276, 300-301
IS	Faith, conquers hearts, 92-93
IS	Faith, decreasing, 20-23, 28-29, 37, 66
IS	Faith, developing, 9 1-93

R	faith, do not place your—in anything except God, 584	GW	<i>Farud</i> ; see Duty, obligatory
GW	Faith, efforts of _____, God fulfills, 108, 303	DD	Fascination, forgetting God through, 8
Q1	Faith, God is within, 32	GW	Fascinations, overcome, 32, 44, 60
Q1	Faith, have no ___ in what others will do, 285	Q2	Fasting, 293–305
GW	Faith, in God, 1, 92, 389	IS	Fasting, 58
Q1	Faith, in God; see God, faith in	GW	Fasting, true, 226
Q1	Faith, in sheikh, 116-119	HJ	Fasting, 44; <i>See also</i> Duties, five obligatory (fourth of)
GW	Faith, in sheikh, 260, 378	HJ	Fasting, month of, 133
Q1	Faith, in teacher, 101-103	HJ	Fasting, ten days of, 93
IS	Faith, in the Qur'an, 71	GW	Fate, 411
Q1	Faith, in world, 204, 239-241	Q1	Fate; see Destiny
Q1	Faith, increasing, 205, 273-276	AH	<i>Fathah</i> , 149-150, 155
R	faith, is steadfast certitude, 407	R	father and mother, Allah fashioned the original—in the nature of love, compassion, truth and patience, 246-247
Q1	Faith, Ishmael and firm, 199	R	father and mother, many names of the original, 468
Q1	Faith, lack of, 80-82	GW	Father, God the; <i>see</i> God, the Father
Q1	Faith, lack of, 80-82, 150-151, 258	GW	Father, sheikh as; <i>see</i> Sheikh advises his children
IS	Faith, light of, 55, 70, 121	HJ	Father, spring of our, 60
GW	Faith, perfect, 36, 60, 61, 73, 219, 260, 412, 413	Q1	Fatigue, 152
IS	Faith, perfect____, 4, 56-57, 68-69, 90, 121, 142	FS	Fätihah, Süratul, 41
IS	Faith, <i>see also</i> Iman-Islam	Q1	<i>Fatihah</i> ; <i>see</i> <i>Suratul-Fatihah</i>
GW	Faith, <i>see also</i> Iman-Islam	AH	<i>Fätihah</i> ; <i>see</i> <i>Süratul-Fätihah</i>
IS	Faith, strengthen____, 41-42, 56, 67, 80	AH	Fatimah, 138-140, 142-143
Q1	Faith, sword and ax of iman, 183	DD	Fatimah, 161
Q1	Faith, to cure illness, 253-255	Q1	Fatimah, 264-266
GW	Faith, tree of, 34, 66, 89, 128, 394-395	GW	Fatimah, 427
Q1	Faith, unwavering, 230	R	Fatimah, is told she will have to face her own judgment, 59fn. 1
GW	Faith, without wisdom, 296, 300	W	Fault finding, 121
HJ	Faith, 75, 89; <i>See also</i> <i>Īmān</i>	Q2	Fault(s) ask for forgiveness for, 39
HJ	Faith, state achieved by followers of Muhammad, 134–135	Q2	Fault(s) blaming God for our, 238
HJ	Faith, sword of, 10, 13	Q2	Fault(s) when you commit a, 292
GW	Faith, absolute, 42, 121 <i>bis</i> , 220, 230, 268, 348, 355, 395, 406, 419	DD	Faults, 231-232
DD	Faith; <i>see</i> <i>Īmān</i>	Q1	Faults, 33-35, 95, 166-168, 260-261, 283, 285
Q1	Faity, in world, 240	GW	Faults, 50, 94, 108, 357, 387, 406, 411
GW	Falling down, 415	R	Faults, Allah within man makes him realize his, 239
Q1	False gods; see Gods, false	R	Faults, correct our own, 41
GW	False, it's all, 221	GW	Faults, correct your own, 331-332, 398-399
Q1	Falsehood, 3, 65, 153, 165, 178, 192, 213, 234	Q1	Faults, correcting our, 227, 281-282
FS	Falsehood, 4	IS	Faults, correcting, 33-34
IS	Falsehood, 41	Q1	Faults, entered man through satan's spit, 256
GW	Falsehood; <i>see</i> Lying	R	Faults, evaluate your own, 585
Q1	Fame, 52, 116, 310	GW	Faults, finding, 77, 96, 444
GW	Family, 30, 225, 354, 417, 421, 423	Q1	Faults, <i>Gnani</i> has no, 96
Q1	Family, duty, 139-140	Q1	Faults, God will find, 187-188
Q1	Family, duty, <i>see also</i> Parenting; Children	Q1	Faults, overcoming ___ of surrender, 119-125
HJ	Family, one, 74, 76, 79, 94, 103, 107, 131–132; <i>See also</i> Unity	R	Faults, place others'—within yourself and examine them, 64
DD	<i>Fanä'</i> ; <i>see</i> Annihilation of all other than God	GW	Faults, recognize one's own, 228, 314, 402
Q1	Fanaticism, 23, 65, 95, 138, 153, 178, 179, 234	Q1	Faults, seeing ___ in others, 182, 281
GW	Fanaticism, 51, 61	Q1	Faults, within man, 256, 260-261
Q1	Fanaticism, compared to elephants, 179	Q1	Favors, do not expect from others, 285
R	fanaticism, <i>see</i> religious	Q1	Fear, 21, 58, 99, 230
HJ	<i>Fard</i> ; <i>See</i> Duties, five obligatory	GW	Fear, 287, 412, 429-430, 432
DD	<i>Fard</i> ; <i>see</i> duties	Q1	Fear, and losing faith, 11
HJ	Farm of desire, man's, 62–63	Q1	Fear, and mental health, 100-101
GW	Farm, 115-116, 309	R	Fear, as the quality of earth, 350-352
Q2	Farmer plants seeds, 257	Q1	Fear, belongs to ghosts and satan, 217
Q1	Farmer, 254	Q1	Fear, of death, 130-131

Q1	Fear, of loneliness, 84-86
Q1	Fear, of wrongdoing 11, 177
Q1	Fear, overcoming___of surrender, 119-125
Q1	Fecal arrogance, 181
Q1	Feeling, 151, 177, 209-210, 265, 312
Q1	Feeling, see also Wisdom, seven levels of
Q2	Fellowship in Philadelphia, living close to the, 179–180
GW	Fellowship, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, 405-407, 416-417, 420
Q1	Fellowship; see Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship
HJ	Female children buried alive, 4
R	Female, acting as male, 627, 629
R	Female, all mankind is, 625fn. 5
DD	Female; <i>see</i> Male and female
GW	Female; <i>see</i> Woman
Q1	Females, 10, 154
Q1	Females, see also Woman
HJ	Festival day of <i>hajj</i> ; <i>See Hajj</i> , final day of
Q1	Fetus, 26
DD	Fetus, 79, 187
Q1	Fetus, murder of, 91-92
DD	Fifteen realms, 127, <i>see also</i> Fourteen spheres
HJ	Fifteen realms, 66
R	fifteen signs, see signs
R	fifteen worlds, see world(s)
HJ	Fighting, <i>See also</i> Battle
Q1	Fighting, 8, 25, 58, 160, 176-179, 182-184, 245
HJ	Fighting, conditions for, 12–13
Q1	Fighting, on the path to God, 76-80, 82
HJ	Fighting, with verses from the <i>Qur’ān</i> , 13
IS	Fighting; <i>see</i> Attacking others
Q1	Fikr, 115
Q2	Filter with <i>imān</i> whatever comes, 71
R	find a true shaikh to reveal and explain the fifteen, 458
DD	Finger, as pen in grave, 46, 165
DD	Finishing tasks, 203
GW	<i>Firdaus</i> ; <i>see</i> Heaven
FS	Fire of hell; see Hell
HJ	Fire within, 39; <i>See also</i> Elements
AH	Fire worship, 120
FS	Fire worship; see Worship, fire
Q1	Fire, 3, 26-27, 69-70, 113, 116, 176, 178, 264, 294, 303-306, <i>passim</i>
IS	Fire, 46-47, 62, 64, 99-101
GW	Fire, 50, 59, 97, 118, 126, 129, 142, 173-174, 233, 295, 317, 429
DD	Fire, 79, 81, 85, 105, 119-122 <i>passim</i> , 179-180, 194-195, 205
Q1	Fire, as a god, 6, 20, 308
Q1	Fire, as nail of cross, 94
R	fire, as the quality of anger, 350-352
Q1	Fire, bee in, 210
Q1	Fire, belonging to earth, 109-110
Q1	Fire, body composed of, 41
Q1	Fire, desire for, 63
Q1	Fire, destruction through, 11
Q1	Fire, has attachments, 206
DD	Fire, <i>imān</i> arises in, 121
Q1	Fire, level of tariqat, 260-262 <i>passim</i>

Q1	Fire, lives, 212-213 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Fire, manifesting as anger, 27
DD	Fire, of cremation, 95, 134-139 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Fire, punishment by ___ after death, 109
IS	Fire, <i>see also</i> Elements
DD	Fire, <i>see also</i> Elements
GW	Fire, <i>see also</i> Elements
Q1	Fire, soul of, 200
Q1	Fire, wood in, 168-169
FS	Firewood of prayer, see Prayer, firewood of
Q1	Fish, 207, 241, 275
DD	Fish, 221-222
GW	Fish, 96-97, 240, 318, 373, 390-391, 441-442
Q1	Fish, as a god, 171
Q1	Fish, bubbles, 209
Q1	Fish, devouring another, 184
Q1	Fish, fishing line, 138
Q1	Fish, fishing, 204
Q1	Fish, have attachment to water, 206
R	fish, man is like the fish who lives in the ocean and looks for water, 523-527
Q1	Fish, miracle of, 275
AH	Fistful of earth, 108-110
DD	Fistful of earth; <i>see</i> Earth, fistful of
HJ	Five and six causes, 123
HJ	Five duties; <i>See</i> Duties, five and six
GW	Five elements; <i>see</i> Elements, five
GW	Five senses; <i>see</i> Senses, five
HJ	Five times of prayer; <i>See</i> Prayer, five times of
R	five times, see also prayer(s)
R	five, actions of inner purification, 677, 679en. 1
R	five, colors, 69
R	five, duties, see duties; duties, five outer
R	five, elements, see elements, five
R	five, letters, see letters, five
R	five, sayings, 50, 63-64
R	five-times, prayer as the five actions of inner purification, 677, 679en. 1
R	flag, man flies the—of the five elements, 354
R	flag, man has the ability to fly the—of resplendent purity of soul’s light, 354
R	flag, of the five kalimahs, 139-140
R	flag, of unity is man’s wisdom, 69
Q1	Flame, triple, 118
Q1	Flame, triple, see also Ray, triple
HJ	Flame, triple, 105
R	flashlight power of angels is like a—in His hand of grace, 28
Q1	Flashlight, 161
GW	Flashlight, 341
DD	Flashlight, 81-82
R	flashlight, the moon is like a, 27-28
GW	Flattery, 336
GW	Flavor, 313
FS	Flesh - child born as piece of, 24, 27
FS	Flesh - piece of ___ within body, 2-3
GW	Flesh, 376
Q1	Flesh, eating, 91-92, 308
IS	Flesh, piece of___in heart, 59, 68

GW	Flood, 411-412	DD	Forgiveness, 22-25, 47-48, 54, 68-69, 112, 214
Q2	Flower garden in paradise, 116	GW	Forgiveness, 224, 228, 328
Q2	Flower garden of the heart, 9-10	Q2	Forgiveness, 38-39, 56, 151-152
FS	Flower garden, 15-16, 43	IS	Forgiveness, 41, 72, 93-94, 96, 115
Q2	Flower(s) beauty and fragrance of—comes from God, 3	Q2	Forgiveness, Adam begs for, 50-51
Q2	Flower(s) husband and wife like a, 282	Q2	Forgiveness, ask God for, 12, 292
Q2	Flower(s) of love, compassion, and grace, 116-117	DD	Forgiveness, asking for is exalted, 68
Q1	Flower(s), 113, 169-170, 192, 315	AH	Forgiveness, asking, 5-6
DD	Flower(s), 55, 89-90, 224	DD	Forgiveness, begged for by followers of Muhammad, 172
Q1	Flower(s), becoming, 219	R	forgiveness, constantly plead for, 678
Q1	Flower(s), fragrance intermingled within, 115, 234, 266, 287	DD	Forgiveness, eraser of, 231-232
DD	Flower(s), fragrance of, 228	DD	Forgiveness, prayer for, 24-25, 47-48, 53
Q1	Flower(s), garden of innermost heart, 45, 234-235, 241, 248	HJ	Forgiveness, 76, 149
Q1	Flower(s), of faith and certitude, 205	DD	Form of man; after death, 44, 46
Q1	Flower(s), see also Heart, innermost	DD	Form of man; eye of wisdom and, 130
DD	Flower(s), treat dead body like a, 148	DD	Form of man; qualities shape, 172
GW	Flower, 50, 59, 100, 106-107, 399, 417-418	DD	Form of man; questioned in grave, 44, 116
W	Flowers, 9-10, 61, 101, 109, 112-113, 127	DD	Form of man; Qur'an as, 61-62
Q1	Flying, 302	DD	Form of man; <i>see also</i> Letters; Qur'an
HJ	Followers of Muhammad, feel disgraced, 7-8, 12	Q1	Form(s), 6, 256, 260, 264
HJ	Followers of Muhammad, injustices done to, 3, 6-12	Q1	Form(s), distracting from true worship, 227-228
Q2	Food allotted—runs out, 243	Q1	Form(s), external, 31, 33, 41, 213, 256, 268
Q2	Food eating pig is forbidden, 135-136	Q1	Form(s), God has no, 113-114, 273-273-114, 273-274
Q2	Food permissible, 43, 293-294	Q1	Form(s), light, 110, 260, 262
Q1	Food, 27, 113-114, 120, 127, 147, 177	Q1	Form(s), man created out of water as a, 213
GW	Food, 6, 228, 243, 305, 356, 362-363, 365, 382, 409, 436	Q1	Form(s), of man, 267
DD	Food, 66-67, 163, 205	Q1	Form(s), of mind, 19
R	food, allotted by Allah to appease various kinds of hunger, 431-433	Q1	Form(s), our ___ in dreams, 110
R	food, dead animals filled with poisons and toxins is the—man eats, 495, 497	Q1	Form(s), physical ___ at death, 109-110
HJ	Food, finding, 138	Q1	Form(s), subtle, 19, 260
R	food, man eats contains poisonous microbes, 495	Q1	Form(s), within heart, 247
DD	Food, <i>see also</i> Rizq	AH	Form, true, 110-111, 113-115, 118, 125, 134, 143, 145, 166;
HJ	Food, sharing, 96, 131; <i>See also</i> Charity	AH	Form, true, <i>see also</i> Zāt
GW	Fool, 129-130, 378, 394	HJ	Formless state, attaining, 69
DD	Fool, 204-205, 210-211, 213	W	Forms of creation; <i>see</i> Creations in the world
R	fool, the first of four types of people, 483	Q1	Fortress of races and religions, 185
Q1	Fools, 11	GW	Fortress, 396-397
GW	Forbearance, 243-244	Q2	Four faces of the Angel of Death, 243-245
GW	Forbidden, 221, 352, 356, 362-363	R	four Muhammad('s), steps of spiritual ascendance to, 461-466
IS	Forbidden, 52, 60, 66-67, 77, 136	Q2	Four spiritual steps, 300-301
AH	Forbidden; <i>see</i> Permissible and forbidden	DD	Four things human being must ponder, 187-189
Q1	Force, use of, 57, 241	R	four, imams, 647-649, 647fn. 7
GW	Forces, 101-104 <i>passim</i> , 171, 353, 390	R	four, pillars, 660-662
Q1	Forces, 19, 150, 195, 247	R	four, scriptures and four directions, 365-368
DD	Forces, 8-10	R	four, scriptures, signs, and steps, 38-39, 38fn. 32, 38fn. 33, 39fn. 34,
GW	Forces, <i>see also</i> Energies	R	four, see also spiritual ascendance
DD	Forefinger; <i>see</i> Finger	R	four, study the—scriptures, 16
DD	Forehead on earth in prayer, 125	R	four, sword of darkness cuts the body into—pieces, 73
Q1	Forehead, 94, 292	R	four, things that will never perish, 242
HJ	Forehead, 73, 124	R	four, types of people, 483-488
HJ	Forehead, of prophets, 95, 104	R	four, understand the—religions, you will resplend as the fullness of perfection, 402-403
GW	Forest, 91, 129	DD	Fourteen spheres, 127, 228
R	forest, it is unnecessary to live in the, 594	GW	Fox, 153, 165-166, 168-169, 244, 347-350, 361
Q1	Forest; <i>see</i> Trees	Q1	Foxes, 20, 150, 247
Q1	Forgiveness, 142-143, 188		

Q1	Foxes, and the flower, 115, 177
Q1	Foxes, comparmparmparmparFragrance, 23, 48
Q1	Foxes, of God, 18, 115, 205 286-288 passim
Q1	Foxes, of wisdom, 286
R	fox-man, who turns religious studies into selfish gain, 527-530
GW	Fragrance, 358, 399, 416, 428, 439
DD	Fragrance, 42, 55, 224, 227-228
HJ	Fragrance, 70
IS	France, message to, 2 1-24
W	Freedom, 136-138 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Freedom, 34-35, 69-70, 138-139, 149, 245
GW	Freedom, 44, 361-363 <i>passim</i> , 366, 367
Q1	Freedom, absolute, 183
Q1	Freedom, from qualities of satan, 234
Q1	Freedom, from suffering, 292-293
Q1	Freedom, of your life, 124
Q2	Freedom, unload burdens to achieve, 208-209
Q2	Freedom, unload burdens to achieve, 208-209
Q2	Freedom, unload burdens to achieve, 208-209
Q2	Friend(s) duty to—in yoga group, 131-132
Q2	Friend(s) Finding, 73-75
Q2	Friend(s) living together, 277, 286-288
R	friends, and loved ones fashioned by Allah to give explanations to your wisdom, 14
GW	Friendship, 29, 83, 270 <i>bis</i> , 271
Q1	Friendship, 63
R	friendship, harmful, 585-586
Q1	Friendship, renting to worldly friends, 137-139
R	friendship, with ignorant people is dangerous, 589
GW	Frog story, 190
DD	Frog, 216-217, 220
Q1	Fruit(s) 55, 169-170, 192, 207, 275-276
Q1	Fruit(s) bearing, 219, 241
Q1	Fruit(s) parrot waiting for, 187-188
Q1	Fruit(s) taste within, 177
DD	Fruit, 6, 55-57
GW	Fruit, 92, 294, 295, 314, 372-373, 384, 395, 440
GW	Fruit, <i>see also</i> Tree, fruit
HJ	Fruit, 109, 147
FS	Fruits on tree of God's grace, 16
W	Fruits, 33-35, 39, 61
HJ	Fulfillment lack of, 28
HJ	Fulfillment of <i>hajj</i> ; <i>See Hajj</i> , fulfillment of
GW	Fun, making _____ of, 303
Q2	<i>Furqän</i> , 44
AH	<i>Furqän</i> ; <i>see</i> Islam
FS	<i>Furqän</i> ; <i>see</i> Isläm; Ma'rifat
GW	<i>Furqan</i> ; <i>see</i> Judaism-Islam
Q2	<i>Furüd</i> <i>see</i> Islam, Five precepts of
R	furud, <i>see</i> duties
HJ	<i>Furüd</i> ; <i>See</i> Duties, five obligatory
IS	<i>Furud</i> ; <i>see</i> Duties, obligatory, inner and outer
HJ	Gabriel brought forth <i>zamzam</i> water, 4-5
Q2	Gabriel helps the <i>gnäni</i> , 231
AH	Gabriel, 110-111, 119, 124-125, 127-134, 138-144
FS	Gabriel, angel, 22
IS	Gabriel, Angel, 47, 56, 89, 106, 137-138 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Gabriel, Angel, Qur'an revealed to, 268

R	Gabriel, archangel—is the commander of the heavens and of all the angels, 256-257, 256fn. 16
R	Gabriel, dwells in the spleen, 388
R	Gabriel, <i>see also</i> angels; archangels
DD	Gabriel; <i>see</i> Jibril
Q1	Gambling, 91
Q1	Games, 102
GW	Games, 74
Q1	Games, sexual, 287
GW	Garbage truck, 218
FS	Garden, flower; <i>see</i> Flower garden
W	Garden, flower; <i>see</i> Flowers
Q1	Garden; <i>see</i> Flowers
DD	Garland of death, 152, 219
R	garland of death, 155fn. 14
DD	Garlanded swing, 156
Q1	Gases, 19
R	gates, break open the—of bigotry
R	gates, to make your wisdom resonate, 20-21
R	gecko group, 572-577
R	gecko people in the—group possess wisdom of illusion, 572
R	gecko people use the chirping of the—as astrological predictions, 573, 573fn. 39, 574-575
HJ	Geese, migrating, 122-123
R	gem dealer, and the buyer, 449-450
Q1	Gem(s), 50
Q1	Gem(s), light within the, 177
GW	Gem, 115, 299-300, 417
AH	Gems, nine kinds, 143
DD	Gems, nine precious, 214
HJ	Gems, 149-151 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Generations, 306
Q1	Generosity, 32
Q1	Ghee, 80
Q1	Ghost(s), 3-4 <i>passim</i> , 19, 34, 41, 94, 150, 180, 247, 306
Q1	Ghost(s), fear belongs to, 217
Q1	Ghost(s), qualities of, 181
DD	Ghosts, 144-145, 178-180 <i>passim</i> , 206
HJ	Ghosts, 133
DD	Gift, God's words given by <i>Rasül</i> as, 196
HJ	Gifts, accepting and receiving, 44
HJ	Gifts, accepting from the world, 42
Q1	Giving, 248
Q1	Gland; <i>see</i> Thymus gland
R	gnana guru, 263fn. 1, 269-272
R	gnana guru, captures satan's braying ass of arrogance and sends it away, 269
R	gnana guru, only a—can teach wisdom, 361-363
R	gnana guru, story of cobra that emerges from pit of delusion and intends to kill the, 270-271
R	gnana guru, ties up the monkey mind, 270
R	gnana guru, will prepare you like sea salt, 399-401
FS	Gnänam, eye of, 3-4, 16
HJ	<i>Gnänam</i> ; <i>See</i> Wisdom
GW	<i>Gnanam</i> ; <i>see</i> Divine wisdom
Q1	Gnanam; <i>see</i> Wisdom
DD	<i>Gnänam</i> ; <i>see</i> Wisdom
Q2	<i>Gnäni</i> gets tricked by the snake, 228-232
GW	<i>Gnani</i> ; <i>see</i> Man of wisdom

Q1	Gnani; see Wise man
R	gnostic eye, 387
R	gnostic eye, see also kursi
Q1	Gnostic eye; see Wisdom, eye of
R	goat, brings up and chews its food day and night, 559
GW	Goats, 139-140, 296
Q1	Goats, 142, 206
GW	God, "man's duty is greater than _____," 68
GW	God, 16, 23, 128, 146-147, 284, 324, 389-390, 431-434, 436-437
AH	God, absolute trust and surrender to, 5, 180
HJ	God, acceptance by, 16
HJ	God, accepted by Meccans, 14
DD	God, accepting, 54-55, 61
HJ	God, accepting, 36
AH	God, accepts prayers, 4
Q2	God, acid of—power, 213–214
GW	God, acquire, 39, 56, 115, 273, 320, 324, 330, 354, 360-361, 417
GW	God, act with, 32, 66, 147, 400, 434
GW	God, actions of, 34, 48, 69-70, 360-361
Q1	God, actions of, 7, 22-25, 27, 33, 115-116, 166, 170, 176, 180, 182, 184, 193-194, 198
DD	God, adopt qualities of, 226
AH	God, and Gabriel, 128-133, 138-139
AH	God, answers according to state, 2
DD	God, appeared first, 214
Q1	God, art work of, 220
DD	God, as atom within atom, 225
Q2	God, as bridegroom, 280
HJ	God, as completeness, 109
Q1	God, as creator, 244, 255, 262, 264
Q1	God, as father, 195, 242, 309
GW	God, as friend, 83, 196, 301
Q2	God, as Guardian, 10
DD	God, as Judge, 22, 128-130
Q1	God, as man's secret, 24, 263-264
DD	God, as physician, 204-205
HJ	God, as <i>Qutb</i> , 65
Q1	God, as resplendent light, 32, 199
HJ	God, as resplendent light, 109
AH	God, as the mercy and compassion of all the universes, 116-117
DD	God, ask of, 22
AH	God, asking, 117, 155-156
Q1	God, attributes of ____, 21, 177, 233, 242, 247
HJ	God, attributes of, 51, 137; <i>See also</i> Ninety-nine divine attributes
AH	God, attributes, explanations of, 1; <i>see also</i> <i>Asmā'ul-Husnā</i>
Q2	God, bank of, 207
Q2	God, beauty never changes, 4
GW	God, beauty of, 40, 57, 72, 81, 89-90, 94, 98, 305, 358
DD	God, beauty of, 41-43 <i>passim</i>
HJ	God, beauty of, 69, 108–109
HJ	God, beauty within us, 69
HJ	God, become a representative of, 25
GW	God, becomes your duty, 56, 65, 82, 143, 222, 356
Q1	God, belief in ____, 165, 182, 199, 218
GW	God, belief in, 91, 94 <i>bis</i>

W	God, believe in, 59-60
GW	God, belongs to all equally, 135, 138, 223
Q1	God, benevolence of, 277
DD	God, beyond all else, 23
Q2	God, blaming, 238
AH	God, blessings, 116-117, 141-142
Q2	God, blocked by man, 40
AH	God, breath, carry intention toward __ with every, 170
DD	God, bridge; to, 103-104, 195-201, 207-208, 210;
Q2	God, came to know Himself, 4
DD	God, caring for His children, 66
FS	God, causal signs of, 40-42
AH	God, changeless, 108
DD	God, changing destiny, 21-23, 54
Q2	God, children losing faith in, 66
GW	God, children of, 220-221
Q1	God, children of, 79, 309
HJ	God, children of, 74, 76, 103
Q1	God, commandments of, 91, 165-168, 196, 218, 244-245, 268, 308-312 <i>passim</i>
Q2	God, communicates with man in three different ways, 188
HJ	God, communing with, 54
DD	God, communion with, 208
GW	God, compassion of, 31, 69, 80, 120
Q1	God, compassion of, 94, 179, 182, 191, 193-194, 242, 247
Q2	God, compassion should be in us, 4
DD	God, connection to man, 10-16, 20-21, 183, 194, 208
GW	God, connection to, 119, 144-145, 170-171, 209, 238, 279, 341
Q1	God, connection to, 24, 115-119, 244, 264, 267
HJ	God, connection to, 89–90, 139
Q2	God, conscience is power of, 17
DD	God, craziness for, 203-205
Q2	God, created man with His benevolence, 293
GW	God, creations of, 30, 60, 61, 71, 73-74, 208, 258-259, 365, 378, 407
HJ	God, creations of, 61–62
HJ	God, creations of, are His art work, 61
HJ	God, creations of, are pictures, 61
HJ	God, creations of, beauty and, 62
HJ	God, creations of, common property given to, 40–47 <i>passim</i>
HJ	God, creations of, exist within us, 62
HJ	God, creations of, need nourishment, 62
HJ	God, creations of, peace and, 61–62
HJ	God, creations of, understanding, 77
AH	God, crown of, 141-142
DD	God, death not faced by, 151
HJ	God, desire to see, 85
W	God, die within, 48, 95
HJ	God, disappear into, 139
AH	God, disappear within, 114-115
Q2	God, discarded everything, 4
HJ	God, does not have the six evils, 58
Q1	God, doubt in, 80, 80, 80, 80, 80, 80, 80-81, 230
AH	God, duties of, 113-114, 116, 122, 145, 147, 171, 176
Q1	God, duties of, 27, 31-33, 83, 114, 143, 176, 178, 193-194, 196-198 <i>passim</i>

Q2	God, duty is greater than, 127–130	HJ	God, has no differences, 120
GW	God, duty of, 40-41, 62, 215, 265, 398, 416 <i>bis</i> , 422	HJ	God, has no form or shape, 59
Q2	God, duty should be in us, 4	HJ	God, hears us, 38–39
Q2	God, dwell within—every second, 213–214	AH	God, heart, 134
Q2	God, dwelling in the kingdom of, 10	GW	God, history of, 381, 422-423
Q1	God, dying within, 114-115	Q1	God, house of, 138
GW	God, effulgence of, 115	FS	God, house of, 2, 15-16
HJ	God, effulgence of, 24	HJ	God, house(s) of worship, 66
DD	God, elements united by, 120	HJ	God, house(s) of, lights placed in, 67
HJ	God, embracing, 77	HJ	God, house(s) of, why built, 67
HJ	God, Emperor to all lives, 58	HJ	God, house(s) of, within us, 72–73
DD	God, eraser of forgiveness in hand of, 232	Q1	God, how ___ works, 284
HJ	God, essence of, 104, 108; <i>See also</i> Essence	HJ	God, <i>imān</i> and, 43–44
AH	God, essence, 110-111; <i>see also</i> <i>Zāt</i>	DD	God, immerse yourself in; <i>see</i> Annihilation
DD	God, everything belongs to, 8-9	Q2	God, in darkness, 4
AH	God, everything is contained within, 158	Q2	God, in the beginningless beginning, 4
Q1	God, faith in, 31, 49-50, 64, 159-161, 179, 182, 191, 193, 203-204, 239, 241, 245, 273, 283, 300-301	DD	God, incomparable qualities of, 9
Q2	God, faith, certitude, and determination in, 15	GW	God, inner, 68, 94, 352, 364
GW	God, false, 103-105 <i>passim</i> , 389-390	AH	God, <i>Insān Kāmil</i> and the form of, 118
Q1	God, family of, 244-246	Q1	God, instruments of, 243
HJ	God, family of, 106	DD	God, integrity of, 213
HJ	God, Father of the soul, 57	AH	God, intend ___ with every breath, 170
DD	God, feet of, 66	GW	God, intentions of; <i>see</i> God, will of
HJ	God, finding, 129–130	DD	God, intoxicated by, 156
DD	God, followers of, 133; <i>see also</i> People of pure faith	Q2	God, is a Power, 68
DD	God, food given to, 66-67	Q1	God, is always with us, 191
DD	God, fool for, 203-205	Q1	God, is medicine for our souls, 191
DD	God, forgetting, 8, 180	GW	God, is One, 59, 85, 90, 344, 422
AH	God, forgiveness, seeking, 5-6	HJ	God, is permanent property, 42
AH	God, form of, 113-115, 118, 135, 143	Q2	God, is the surgeon, 232–233
Q1	God, form of, 25, 33, 242, 273-274, 293	Q1	God, is witness, 166
GW	God, fragrance of, 314, 360-361, 413	DD	God, joins each thing to appropriate section, 12-14
DD	God, fragrance of, 42, 228	DD	God, Judgment Day and, 22, 188; <i>see also</i> Judgment Day
GW	God, give all responsibility to, 52, 222, 372-374, 389	GW	God, judgment of, 41, 230
HJ	God, give all responsibility to, 116	Q1	God, justice of, 170, 177, 191, 196, 217, 242
AH	God, given us everything, 156-157	GW	God, justice of, 40, 46 <i>bis</i> , 70, 90, 161, 215, 259, 337, 364, 374-375
HJ	God, gives permission and receives, 42	AH	God, justice, 142-143
HJ	God, gives permission to fight, 12–13	HJ	God, <i>Ka'bah</i> and, 51–54
Q1	God, giving responsibility to, 18-22, 99, 243, 288, 301	HJ	God, <i>Ka'bah</i> and, remembrance of, 51
AH	God, glorify ___ with every breath, 154-158	GW	God, keep alive within heart, 87-88
HJ	God, glorify, 54	DD	God, kingdom of, 142
DD	God, God must pray to, 228	GW	God, kingdom of, 66, 91, 169, 366, 388, 422
AH	God, God, treasure of	Q1	God, kingdom of, 8, 24-25, 34-35, 42, 160, 178-181 <i>passim</i> , 196, 222, 233, 242, 248, 285
GW	God, goodness of, 58, 125, 397, 400	W	God, kingdom of, 80-83, 120-122
Q2	God, grace can protect the world, 270	HJ	God, kingdom of, 103–105 <i>passim</i> , 150
W	God, grace of, 13, 29-32 <i>passim</i> , 36, 44, 47, 54-55, 75, 78, 81, 100, 104, 111	HJ	God, kingdom of, connection of-to this world, 103
DD	God, grace of, 151-153, 193, 197, 229-230	HJ	God, kingdom of, how to attain, 74
FS	God, grace of, 16, 30, 34-35 <i>passim</i>	GW	God, know, 34, 119, 367, 405
Q1	God, grace of, 49, 56, 119, 212-213, 223, 228-230 <i>passim</i> , 246, 267, 294	GW	God, know, 99 <i>bis</i> , 432
GW	God, grace of, 49, 58 <i>bis</i> , 59, 62, 71, 217, 313, 384-385, 442-443	Q1	God, knowledge of, 117, 180
HJ	God, grace of, 76	GW	God, language of, 332
AH	God, grace, 134, 143; <i>see also</i> <i>Zāt</i>	Q1	God, laws of, 196, 199-200 <i>passim</i> , 256
Q2	God, grace, 25–26, 61, 243	HJ	God, life of, 108
Q1	God, hands of, 241-242	Q1	God, light form of, 25
HJ	God, hands of, 73	GW	God, light of, 112, 144, 148, 195, 247-248, 336-337, 340, 362, 366, 382-383

W	God, light of, 31-32, 37-49, 100-104 <i>passim</i> , 122, 128	Q1	God, one, 170-171, 179-181, 196, 198-199, 218, 290
Q1	God, light of, 56, 178, 180, 228	DD	God, only male, 111
HJ	God, light of, 24–25, 45, 95	GW	God, only one worthy of worship, 422-423, 426
HJ	God, light of, on Mount Sinai, 85	HJ	God, only wealth, 36–37, 43–44, 116
HJ	God, light of, seen in our hearts and faces, 74	HJ	God, our Father, 59
GW	God, lights of, 386-387, 418	Q1	God, path of, 79, 92, 183-184
HJ	God, lives in the heart, 107–108	GW	God, path to, 39, 61, 85, 111, 279-282 <i>passim</i> , 324, 335, 373-374, 377, 430-431
DD	God, Lone One, 47, 62, 68, 176, 228, 232	Q2	God, path to, 8
HJ	God, look within to see, 85	DD	God, path to; <i>see</i> God, bridge to
AH	God, looks only at the heart, 3-4	GW	God, patience of, 70, 119
HJ	God, love for-is true value, 97	DD	God, peace of, 215, 221-226 <i>passim</i>
Q1	God, love of, 25, 94, 223-224, 242	Q1	God, peace of, 228-230
GW	God, love of, 33, 46, 50, 51, 70, 86, 272, 377, 395, 407, 421	GW	God, peace of, 41, 61
DD	God, magnetic power of, 81	FS	God, pearl of, 13
GW	God, make your qualities, 34, 36, 70, 405, 413	Q2	God, pen, 28–29
HJ	God, man can have only-as his property, 41	GW	God, perfection of, 47, 48
GW	God, man forgets, 161, 356, 412	HJ	God, person who realizes-is Islam, 37
Q2	God, man keeps—very busy, 187–188	DD	God, place in man, 11
Q1	God, map to, 217, 222, 310	Q1	God, plenitude of, 303-305 <i>passim</i>
DD	God, medals of, 59-60	AH	God, power of __ alone, 122-123
Q1	God, meditation on, 182-183	FS	God, power of, 3, 11, 19, 25-27 <i>passim</i>
Q1	God, meeting, 192	Q1	God, power of, 31-32, 113-119 <i>passim</i> , 171, 176-178, 300
HJ	God, mendicant’s pouch and, 66	GW	God, power of, 334, 359-360, 366, 375, 395, 398, 412, 413
DD	God, merge with, 13-14, 141-142 <i>passim</i> , 198-201, 207-208	DD	God, power of, 41-42
AH	God, merge with, 145	HJ	God, power of-like current in battery, 89–90
GW	God, merge with, 34, 60, 346, 367, 390	Q2	God, praise be to, 7
HJ	God, merge with, 27, 67, 134, 139	AH	God, praise of, 130, 174-178, 180; <i>see also</i> Third <i>Kalimah</i>
Q1	God, merging with, 113-116, 119-125, 260-263, 266, 292, 304	GW	God, praise of, 42, 328, 375-376
Q1	God, message of, 176	Q1	God, praise of, 81, 116, 301
Q1	God, messenger of, 93-94, 115, 195, 244, 255, 308	HJ	God, praise of, 37, 110
AH	God, messengers of, 110-111	DD	God, praise to, 54-55, 136, 152
GW	God, miracle of, 34, 417	GW	God, praise to; <i>see</i> Praise to God
FS	God, miracle of, 39, 42	W	God, praise, 110-115 <i>passim</i>
Q1	God, miracles of, 192, 234-235, 276	DD	God, pray to, 22-25
Q2	God, miracles, 85, 158–159, 252–253	GW	God, pray to, 29, 34, 371
HJ	God, mirror of light, 122–123	HJ	God, prayer and, 65, 67
DD	God, mirror of, 160-161	Q1	God, presence of, 169, 311
FS	God, mirror of, 42-44 <i>passim</i>	GW	God, presence of, 413
DD	God, model of, 59-60	Q1	God, presentative of, 35, 115, 165
HJ	God, mouth of, 71	DD	God, primal beginning, 119
GW	God, mystery of, 250	GW	God, prize of, 305 <i>bis</i>
FS	God, mystery of, 30, 39, 41-42	Q1	God, properties of, 18-19, 25
AH	God, nameless, 114, 116	DD	God, property of, 149
HJ	God, names of; <i>See</i> Ninety-nine divine attributes	HJ	God, property of, 40, 42
AH	God, names of; <i>see</i> <i>Asmä’ul-Husnä</i>	DD	God, protection of, 230
Q2	God, nature of, 5	GW	God, protection of, 247, 332
HJ	God, never changes, 124	GW	God, protection of, 316
DD	God, ninety-nine attributes, 21-22, 42	HJ	God, provided place for each creation, 40
Q1	God, ninety-nine beautiful names of, 247	GW	God, pure water of, 404
FS	God, ninety-nine powers of; <i>see</i> God, power of	DD	God, puts everything in its place, 12
DD	God, nourishment from; <i>see</i> Rizq	DD	God, qualities of, 16, 42, 134, 156, 226-227, 229, 231
GW	God, nourishment of, 305, 365	Q1	God, qualities of, 33-35, 37, 56, 94-95, 176-177, 242-243, 246-248, 262
AH	God, nourishment, 4, 122	GW	God, qualities of, 81, 85, 193, 217, 253, 313-314, 345, 357-358, 360, 391, 441
DD	God, obsession for, 204-205	HJ	God, qualities of, acquire the, 18
Q1	God, obsession for, 69	HJ	God, qualities of, as weapons, 14
GW	God, one who has, 265, 273, 284, 324, 361, 392		

HJ	God, qualities of, build house of worship with, 119	GW	God, <i>see also</i> God, worship
HJ	God, qualities of, develop the, 89	GW	God, <i>see also</i> Grace
HJ	God, qualities of, <i>Ka'bah</i> formed with, 51–52	GW	God, <i>see also</i> Journey
HJ	God, qualities of, need only, 76–77	GW	God, <i>see also</i> Light, inner; <i>Nur</i>
HJ	God, qualities of, prepare heaven through, 108	GW	God, <i>see also</i> Patience
HJ	God, qualities of, protect the, 9–10	GW	God, <i>see also</i> Peace
HJ	God, qualities of, reflect with the, 102	DD	God, <i>see also</i> Scales of judgment
HJ	God, qualities of, replace our qualities with, 140	GW	God, <i>see also</i> Wealth
HJ	God, qualities of, spring of, 60	GW	God, see, 36, 45, 47, 67
HJ	God, qualities of, within heart of man, 106, 150	GW	God, see, 37, 46, 58, 64, 90 <i>bis</i>
HJ	God, qualities of, within man, 69, 105	GW	God, seed of, 115, 394-395
DD	God, qualities passing to children, 41	HJ	God, seeing within ourselves, 59
AH	God, qualities, 3,000 gracious of, 119-120, 122-123	DD	God, seeing, 160
Q2	God, questioned the <i>Qutbiyyat</i> and the <i>Nür</i> , 4	Q1	God, seeing, 178-180, 200, 214
DD	God, <i>Qutbiyyat</i> and light life united by, 81	HJ	God, seeing, 60, 85
AH	God, <i>Rahmat</i> , 134; <i>see also</i> <i>Zät</i>	GW	God, seek, 34, 223, 260
AH	God, <i>Rahmatul-'älameen</i> , 116-117	DD	God, seen by Muhammad, 160
GW	God, reach, 108, 144	DD	God, separation from, 141
GW	God, reach, 36, 45, 47, 96, 98 <i>bis</i> , 294	Q1	God, separation from, 6, 233
GW	God, reach, 65, 111, 382	HJ	God, separation from, 109
DD	God, reaching for, 129	Q1	God, serving, 23, 65
HJ	God, reaching, 69, 79, 117, 121	GW	God, sheikh teaches, 339-340, 430, 441-443
DD	God, realize during life, 141-142	Q2	God, sign of—existence, 145–146
Q1	God, realize, 185, 199	GW	God, slave of, 236, 328-329, 400, 422
HJ	God, realize, 59	Q1	God, slaves of, 17, 115-117, 243
GW	God, reborn in, 45, 86	HJ	God, Solitary One, 58, 60
W	God, remember on every breath, 12-16	AH	God, son of, 112, 145
DD	God, remember, 8, 231	Q1	God, son of, 195, 243, 309
Q1	God, remembrance of, 20, 70, 115, 227, 259	DD	God, son of, 36, 227
GW	God, remembrance of, 412, 433-434	GW	God, son of, 51
HJ	God, remembrance of, 67, 72, 109	W	God, son of, 78, 83-84
GW	God, representatives of, 70, 97, 221, 412	Q2	God, song of—treasure, 245–249
Q2	God, resonance is <i>Allähu</i> , 291–292	DD	God, soul and, 111
AH	God, resonance of, 117-118	HJ	God, soul and, 52–53
GW	God, resonance of, 361, 368, 375	Q1	God, soul of, 95, 199
Q1	God, resonance of, 56, 180	HJ	God, Soul to the soul, 57
HJ	God, resonance of, 38	AH	God, sound of, 110-111
HJ	God, resonance of, contains explanations, 66	Q1	God, sound of, 113-118 <i>passim</i> , 180
GW	God, resplendence of, 61, 69, 368	HJ	God, sound of, 46
HJ	God, resplendence of, 124	Q2	God, sound, 38
GW	God, return to God, 352	DD	God, sounds of, 207
DD	God, return to, 227	AH	God, speak to, 134, 145
GW	God, revealed, 44, 427	GW	God, speak to, 313-314
HJ	God, revelation from, 57	Q2	God, speak to, 9
HJ	God, seal of-placed upon us, 74	DD	God, speaking to wisdom as <i>Yä Rasiil</i> , 153
GW	God, search for, 109, 130-131, 376	HJ	God, speaking to, 70–71
DD	God, search for, 112	HJ	God, speaking with qualities of, 71
AH	God, seat of, 178; <i>see also</i> God, throne of	HJ	God, speaks to Muhammad, 38, 41–42, 103–106
AH	God, secret kept by ___ alone, 146-147	HJ	God, speaks to <i>Qutb</i> , 147–148
AH	God, secret of ___ is man, 112-113	HJ	God, speaks to <i>Räbi'atul-'Adawiyyah</i> , 85
Q1	God, secret of, 263, 266, 311	HJ	God, speaks within us, 109
DD	God, secret of, 30	HJ	God, speech of, 119, 130
FS	God, secret of, 30	HJ	God, spring of, 60
Q2	God, secret of, 40	DD	God, station in heart, 96
HJ	God, secret, 53	DD	God, step toward, 129
R	God, <i>see</i> Allah('s)	AH	God, story cannot be fully written, 1-2
AH	God, <i>see also</i> <i>Asmä'ul-Husnä</i>	Q1	God, story of, 24-25, 169-170, 192-193
GW	God, <i>see also</i> Duty	GW	God, story of, 73-74
GW	God, <i>see also</i> God, pray to; Worship	GW	God, straight, 171, 236

W	God, study the lessons of, 76-85, 103-138 <i>passim</i>
HJ	God, surrender in, 45
DD	God, surrender to, 148
W	God, surrender to, 15-16
GW	God, surrender to, 56, 235, 398, 400, 422
Q1	God, surrender to, 65, 69, 81, 83-84
Q2	God, surrender to, 7
Q2	God, surrender to, 7
HJ	God, surrender to, 24-31, 53-54, 120
AH	God, take from, 117-118
GW	God, take on, 47, 66, 295, 317, 397-398, 417
FS	God, task of, 30
Q2	God, taste of, 10
GW	God, taste of, 293, 354 <i>bis</i> , 397, 440
FS	God, the beauty of, 39
DD	God, the cause, 41
GW	God, the chieftain, 31, 74
FS	God, the Creator, 18
DD	God, the Creator, 7-9, 175-176; <i>see also</i> Man, creation of
DD	God, the Father and Mother, 41-43
W	God, the Father, 105-106, 116-117, 120
GW	God, the Father, 32, 220-221
GW	God, the Learned, 55
DD	God, the Mother and Father, 41-43
W	God, the mystery of, 55-60, 70-73, 81-83, 98, 122
FS	God, the One, 2, 4, 11-12, 29, 36-37 <i>passim</i>
DD	God, the One, 53-54, 119-137, 175-184, 213-215
W	God, the One, 5-6, 11, 29-31, 41-42, 99-100, 118-120
HJ	God, the One, 14-15, 36, 129-132 <i>passim</i>
W	God, the power of, 74, 81, 92, 102-104, 107, 115, 121-122
GW	God, the Power, 101-105, 148, 194, 248, 250, 312
DD	God, the scientist, 9
DD	God, the treasure, 34
W	God, the treasure, 39-42 <i>passim</i> , 53-54, 60, 75, 124
AH	God, Third <i>Kalimah</i> given by, 178-179; <i>see also</i> Third <i>Kalimah</i>
HJ	God, those who praise and glorify, 66
HJ	God, three mouths of, 35, 38
GW	God, three thousand gracious, 109, 357, 386, 395, 416
AH	God, throne of, 141-144, 171, 178
Q1	God, throne of, 234, 290, 293
GW	God, Throne of, 59, 369
DD	God, throne of, 99
AH	God, treasure of, 111, 117-118, 156-158
Q1	God, treasure of, 24-25, 160-161
Q2	God, treasure of, 37
HJ	God, treasure of, 9-15 <i>passim</i>
DD	God, treasury of, 30-31
DD	God, trust in, 136, 157, 187, 189-190 <i>passim</i> , 207
GW	God, trust in, 42, 56, 64 <i>bis</i> , 140, 237, 304, 360, 384, 402, 412, 438
Q1	God, trust in, 50, 92, 191-193 <i>passim</i> , 203, 218
HJ	God, trust in, 89, 137
Q1	God, truth of, 26, 191, 217
GW	God, truth of, 40, 65, 120, 122, 147, 312-313 <i>passim</i> , 326, 343, 366, 390, 397, 419
DD	God, turning toward, 4-6, 63-64
AH	God, understanding and, 112-113

HJ	God, understanding, 124
HJ	God, unity with, 52
DD	God, veil between Muhammad and, 160
Q2	God, we have forgotten, 251-252 will, 24-25, 76
HJ	God, we need One, 76
AH	God, wealth of, 108, 134, 147; <i>see also</i> <i>Asmā'ul-Husnā</i> ;
Q1	God, wealth of, 242, 245, 267
GW	God, wealth of, 48, 52, 57, 92 <i>bis</i> , 237-238, 249, 304, 333, 358
DD	God, wealth of, 63, 66-67, 139, 185, 209
HJ	God, wealth of, 28, 117, 124-125
HJ	God, wealth of, within man, 105
HJ	God, wealth of, within ourselves, 78
AH	God, when did __ appear, 144
GW	God, who is _____?, 101-105, 194, 454
AH	God, who is, 113-118;
Q1	God, who is, 31-33, 222
GW	God, will come, 92, 389
GW	God, will of, 52, 69, 70
Q1	God, will of, 65, 219-219-219-219-219-219--19-220, 256, 286-287
Q1	God, wisdom of, 265, 277
HJ	God, within form of man, 103-104, 108
DD	God, within heart, 11, 24
HJ	God, within inner <i>Ka'bah</i> , 73
GW	God, within man, 209, 325, 366, 371, 374, 386, 427
W	God, witness of, 132
HJ	God, witnesses to, 54
Q1	God, words of, 17, 115, 162, 180, 199, 256
DD	God, words of, 43, 63, 153
HJ	God, words of, 94, 96-97
HJ	God, words of, forgetting, 97
HJ	God, words of, forgotten, 42
Q2	God, works of art, 175
Q1	God, world of, 32
HJ	God, worship and, 36
GW	God, worship of, 29, 31-32, 374-375
Q1	God, worship of, 9, 75, 179, 303, 310
HJ	God, worship of, 71, 76-77, 135
HJ	God, worship, benefit received by, 70
GW	God, wrong, 226
Q1	God, yearning for, 49-50, 55-56
IS	God; <i>see</i> Allah
HJ	God's artwork, 61
Q1	Gods, false, 3-6, 20, 98, 171, 218
Q1	Gods, false, in the <i>Ka'bah</i> , 76-77
Q1	Gods, false, we create, 263, 267
Q1	Gods, false, worship of, 307-308
HJ	Gods, false, 130-131
DD	Gold sovereign, 107-108, 111
W	Gold, 123-124
GW	Gold, 46, 58, 60, 65, 110, 120, 316-317, 400
Q1	Gold, 5-6, 64, 83, 120
Q1	Gold, desire for, 41-42, 63, 70, 95, 153
HJ	Gold, 97 extracting from the earth, 67-68
DD	Goldsmith, 107, 112
Q2	Good and bad, come and go, 7
Q2	Good and bad, know the difference between, 300 Grace of God can protect the world, 270

DD	Good and bad; <i>see</i> Good and evil	R	group(s), false teachers of the seventy-two, 265-269
Q1	Good and evil, 11, 18, 165-166, 255-256, 263, 268	R	group(s), fish-man—are those that search for water while living in it, 521-523
DD	Good and evil, 21, 116-117, 155-156, 177, 195-199 <i>passim</i>	R	group(s), four—of people, 483-488
GW	Good and evil, 34, 37, 64, 124, 376, 382	R	group(s), fox-man—turns religious studies into selfish gain, 527-530
R	good and evil, created by Allah, 601	R	group(s), gecko, 572-577
R	good and evil, know the consequences of, 608	R	group(s), insan kamil is in the seventy-third, 489
DD	Good and evil, only possessions in grave, 149	R	group(s), man must escape from the—with lower wisdom, 543
DD	Good and evil, only possessions to hand to God, 149	R	group(s), of the man of evil, 537-540
DD	Good and evil, only things we have at death, 44	R	group(s), one born as man will be treated as an enemy by the human-animal, 581
R	good and evil, Qur'an sent to explain, 612	R	group(s), one—of mankind becomes insan kamil, 367
DD	Good and evil, record of, 37	R	group(s), parrot-man—recites Qur'an and other holy books, 521-523
GW	Good and evil, <i>see also</i> <i>Khair</i> ; Right and wrong; <i>Sharr</i>	DD	Group(s), seventy-three, 166-167, 172
DD	Good and evil, seen at death, 87	HJ	Group(s), seventy-three, 46
R	good and evil, two roles of, 628-629	R	group(s), seventy-three—among mankind, 175fn. 36, 263, 263fn. 2, 265
DD	Good and evil, weighed on scale of justice, 103-104	R	group(s), seventy-two, 263fn. 2, 265-266
HJ	Good and evil, 37, 74	R	group(s), sheep, 577-581
Q1	Good conduct, 49-50	R	group(s), two—of the human race, 385
GW	Good conduct, 60, 79, 92, 291, 300, 369	GW	Group, one, 353
GW	Good qualities; <i>see</i> Qualities, good	R	guarded tablet, 51, 51fn. 21, 200, 200fn. 18
DD	Goodness, 116, 225	DD	Guidance, ask for, 206, 208
GW	Goodness, 60, 116, 129, 383, 407	Q2	Guide <i>see</i> Teacher, true
IS	Goodness, 68-69, 107-109 <i>passim</i> , 116, 121, 136	HJ	Guide, 78
HJ	Goodness, man of, 9	Q2	<i>Guru see</i> Teacher, true
DD	Goodness, path of, 58-59	GW	Guru, 235, 296, 377, 402-403
GW	Goodness, <i>see also</i> <i>Khair</i> ; Right and wrong	Q1	Guru, 97-98, 147
IS	Gossip, 119	R	guru, characteristics of a, 637
DD	Government through murder, 223	R	guru, false, 265-269, 358
DD	Grace of God; <i>see</i> God, grace of	R	guru, initiation that a—performs towards the elevation of a soul, 641
FS	Grace of God; <i>see</i> God, grace of	R	guru, <i>see also</i> insan kamil; kamil shaikh; shaikh
W	Grace of God; <i>see</i> God, grace of	Q1	Guru, to be with ___ for twelve years, 287-296
Q1	Grace, 11, 292-293	Q1	Guru, true, 192-194
GW	Grace, 33, 59 <i>bis</i> , 111, 129, 174-175, 365, 424	R	guru, true, 263fn. 1, 269-272
IS	Grace, 38, 41, 68-71 <i>passim</i> , 95, 122, 137	AH	<i>Guru-Än</i> , 113
GW	Grace, attainment of, 31, 36, 67 <i>bis</i> , 176, 362	GW	<i>Ha'</i> , 69
GW	Grace, benevolent, 217, 236, 340, 366, 397	R	ha', <i>see</i> alhmd; letters, five; Triple Radiance, three letters are the resplendence of the
GW	Grace, light of, 51, 401	IS	Habib Ibn Malik, 15, 61, 78
Q1	Grace, of God; <i>see</i> God, grace of	FS	Habib, King, 21-27
GW	Grace, <i>see also</i> God, grace of	AH	<i>Hādīs</i> <i>Qudsī</i> , 127-137, 138-144
HJ	Grace, 76, 94	GW	<i>Hadīth</i> , 221, 222, 224, 232, 267-268, 328, 390
HJ	Grafting learning onto babies, 102-103	DD	<i>Hadīth</i> , 61, 63, 152-153, 160, 204, 210
Q1	Grandson of satan; <i>see</i> Satan, grandson of	GW	<i>Hadīth</i> , <i>see also</i> Muhammad
GW	Grass is always greener, 409	Q1	<i>Hadīth</i> ; <i>see</i> Stories, traditional
GW	Gratitude, 117, 142-144, 153, 238, 338-339, 355	IS	<i>Hadīth</i> ; <i>see</i> Traditional story <i>see</i> Pilgrimage
Q1	Gratitude, 81, 301	DD	<i>Hadiyah</i> ; <i>see</i> Gift
DD	Grave(s), 60-61, 95, 157-159, 163-169 <i>passim</i> , 187-189 <i>passim</i>	HJ	Hagar, 4-5
Q1	Grave, 109, 305	GW	Hair, growth of, 113
GW	Grave, judgment in, 303, 449	DD	<i>Hajj</i> , 64-65, 178
HJ	Grave, 101	Q2	<i>Hajj</i> , 83-86, 110
HJ	Grave, questioning in, 74	HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , 44-45, 90, 124; <i>See also</i> Duties, five obligatory, <i>hajj</i> (fifth of)
GW	Greed, 38, 89, 97-98, 271	HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , can come to us, 94
IS	Greetings of peace, 30, 84-85, 90-91		
R	group(s), bat-people, 549-554		
R	group(s), bear-people say their black form is white, 530-533		
R	group(s), born as man, 533-537		
R	group(s), crocodile, 567-572		
R	group(s), deer-people, 565-567		

HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , completion of, 139–140	GW	<i>Haqiqat</i> , 2
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , death and, 92, 114–115	Q1	<i>Haqiqat</i> , 260-261
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , example of inner state, 138–139	R	haqiqat, 461-466
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , final day of, 17–18, 114, 120–121, 135–137	FS	Haqiqat, 9-11 <i>passim</i> , 15-16 <i>passim</i> , 28-29 <i>passim</i> , 36, 38-40
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , final duty, 35–36, 91	R	haqiqat, see also shari'at; spiritual ascendance
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , fulfillment of, 23–31, 93, 114–117, 138–139	FS	Haraam, 27, 36
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , fulfillment of, by giving charity, 139	AH	<i>Haraam</i> ; see Permissible and forbidden
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , fulfillment of, only by a few, 116, 117	DD	<i>Harām</i> , see Impermissible
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , in world today, 45–46, 117	HJ	<i>Harām</i> , 37, 40, 42–44, 135
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , is to make life eternal, 23	GW	<i>Haram</i> ; see Forbidden
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , leave behind suffering of world, 139	IS	<i>Haram</i> ; see Forbidden
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , meaning of, 14–18, 116, 136, 139–140	GW	Harm to others, 54, 302, 387
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , money spent on, 94–95	Q1	Harming other lives, 21, 32, 36, 93, 149, 187-188
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , most important obligatory duty, 23	Q1	Harming, 149, 187-188
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , Muhammad and, 45–46, 92, 93	HJ	Harmony, 150
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , of lazy people, 117	GW	Harvest, good, 116
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , performance of, 90–92, 134	FS	Harvest; see Crops
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , performance of, and helping the poor, 94–95	AH	<i>Hasan</i> and <i>Husain</i> , 142-143
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , performance of, with <i>imān</i> , 45–46	GW	Hasanul Basri, 448-450
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , sorrow ends on, 17	Q1	<i>Hashim</i> , tribe, 308
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , state of, 35	GW	Hastiness, 51 <i>bis</i> , 354
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , takes place in the heart, 92	Q1	Hastiness, 57, 70, 203
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , time of unity and peace, 135	Q2	Hastiness, control, 200-201
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , travel and, 114–116, 121	DD	Hastiness, of earth, 120
HJ	<i>Hajj</i> , true meaning of, 92, 136	DD	Hastiness, origin of, 132
HJ	<i>Hajjiyar</i> , 35, 45	Q1	Hatred, 22, 115, 178, 234
AH	<i>Halaal</i> and <i>haraam</i> ; see Permissible and forbidden	IS	Hatred, 31,63
FS	Halaal, 27, 36	GW	Hatred, religious, 222
Q2	<i>Halal</i> and <i>hardm</i> , 43, 293-294, 300	IS	Hatred, see also Enmity
HJ	<i>Halāl</i> , 37, 40, 135	Q1	<i>Hayat</i> , 256
GW	<i>Halal</i> ; see Permissible	DD	<i>Hayāt</i> , see Life, eternal
IS	<i>Halal</i> ; see Permissible	HJ	<i>Hayāt</i> ; See Life, eternal
DD	<i>Halāl</i> ; see Permissible	GW	<i>Hayat</i> ; see Life, eternal
Q1	<i>Halq</i> , 313	AH	<i>Hayy</i> , 130
GW	Hammer of <i>iman</i> , 121	Q1	Head, 288-289
IS	Hamzah, 76, 80	GW	Heads must roll,” 137-139
AH	<i>Hānal</i> , 120	Q2	Healers, false, 182
R	Hanal, 258-260	Q1	Healing, 253-255
R	Hanal, see also religion(s)	Q1	Health, 191-192
FS	Hanal; see Worship, fire	Q1	Health, mental, 100-101
Q1	Hand(s), 241	Q1	Health, realizing ___ of others is our own, 178, 247
Q1	Hand(s), holding ___ of kamil sheikh, 50	Q2	Health, you need faith to achieve, 179
HJ	Hand(s), eight spans, 101	DD	Hearing, dead person's, 164 see also Anesthesia
HJ	Hand(s), of <i>imān</i> , 66, 75	AH	Heart, - see <i>Zāt</i>
HJ	Hand(s), of wisdom, 66	Q1	Heart, 150, 155, 293-294
HJ	Hand(s), placed over eyes, meaning of, 75	AH	Heart, 3, 144, 166
DD	Hand, receiving final decree in left or right, 188	GW	Heart, 51, 54-57 <i>passim</i> , 69, 76-77, 82 <i>bis</i> , 84, 92-94 <i>passim</i> , 121-122, 299-300 <i>bis</i> , 384
AH	Handful of earth, 108-110	HJ	Heart, 52–53
FS	Hands, awareness within, 3	Q2	Heart, a pure—is called <i>Imdn-IsLim</i> , 302 resonates with sound <i>AMhu</i> , 291 Heaven
Q2	Happiness from the mind, 3	R	heart, after death heat remains in the—for up to twenty-four hours, 500
Q1	Happiness, 152, 191, 228-230, 287, 289	HJ	Heart, all living as one, 110
GW	Happiness, 46, 47, 238-239, 254, 274, 306, 330-331, 338	R	heart, Allah accepts prayers from a pure, 647
Q1	Happiness, and Ishmael, 199	Q1	Heart, and hell, 3, 165
GW	Happiness, and sadness, 209, 367	Q1	Heart, anger is guru leading to, 203
Q1	Happiness, faith reveals our, 205	DD	Heart, answers questions on Day of Judgment, 232
Q1	Happiness, regarding ___ of others as our own, 42, 93, 247		
FS	Haqiqat - see also Christianity		

HJ	Heart, as battlefield, 92–93
AH	Heart, as inner Qur'an, 115-116; <i>see also Tiru Marai</i>
HJ	Heart, as <i>Ka'bah</i> , 5–6, 16, 92, 105–106
HJ	Heart, as mirror, 150
DD	Heart, battlefield, 28-30 <i>passim</i> ,
Q1	Heart, battlefields of, 219
DD	Heart, beat inner _____ against man of wisdom, 209
HJ	Heart, beauty and light of, 73, 124
HJ	Heart, benefits received in proportion to, 70
AH	Heart, changing the direction of, 108-110, 148-152, 155-156, 169
HJ	Heart, clarity of, 92–93, 123
DD	Heart, dark qualities in, 222
Q1	Heart, deceiving karma, 188
HJ	Heart, decorated by God, 105–107
Q2	Heart, do not let God leave your, 227 is fourth heaven, 52
HJ	Heart, dominated by satan is like a dog, 97
Q1	Heart, first four, 233-234
Q1	Heart, flower garden of, 234-235, 241, 247-248
GW	Heart, flower garden of, 59, 100, 106-107, 260 <i>bis</i> , 412-413
GW	Heart, flower of, 59, 428 <i>bis</i>
Q1	Heart, forms within, 247
Q1	Heart, God understands and answers each, 92
GW	Heart, God within, 109, 114-116 <i>passim</i> , 336
DD	Heart, God within; <i>see</i> God, within heart
Q1	Heart, gods of, 20, 171
AH	Heart, grace is the, 134
Q1	Heart, growing weak; <i>see</i> Exercise
Q1	Heart, Heaven(s), 8, 17, 130, 165, 196, 248, 262, 264
Q1	Heart, Hell(s), 4, 17, 141-142, 147, 264
HJ	Heart, honey flowing from, 110
Q1	Heart, how to get to, 315
AH	Heart, hurting the, 5
HJ	Heart, idols in, 93
DD	Heart, inner, 28-29, 37, 64, 66, 96, 127, 130, 153, 156, 161, 196, 206, 209, 211, 216, 224-225
R	heart, inner, Allah and Nur reside in the, 220
R	heart, inner, Allah placed the mystery of His secrets in man's, 317-318
R	heart, inner, Allah's—as clear water poured onto all the worlds, 203
R	heart, inner, contains Allah's thoughts, intentions, scrutiny, truth, and compassion, 203
R	heart, inner, is the Karbala', 251, 251fn. 10
R	heart, inner, of iman, 112-113
R	heart, inner, panels of revolving door lead to the mansion of the, 363-364
R	heart, inner, the qualities, actions and behaviors of millions of creations live within the, 178
R	heart, inner, Thiru Qur'an within, 599
R	heart, inner, to learn the hidden secret of the—is the fifth duty of Islam, 390
R	heart, inner, use kalimah to purify, 102
HJ	Heart, inner, 64
Q2	Heart, innermost
GW	Heart, innermost, 110, 123, 396, 398, 412-414, 425, 430
Q1	Heart, innermost, 18, 26-27, 45, 49-50, 55, 115, 148, 223

W	Heart, innermost, 9-10, 37-38, 58, 66-85 <i>passim</i> , 101, 104-105, 114, 120
Q1	Heart, innermost, destruction of, 281
Q1	Heart, innermost, fragrance of, 286
Q1	Heart, innermost, mystery of God within, 314
HJ	Heart, innermost, 52, 116; <i>See also</i> Mendicant's pouch
HJ	Heart, innermost, wisdom is within, 65
IS	Heart, innermost; <i>see</i> Innermost heart
AH	Heart, is Allah's treasury, 135, 157
HJ	Heart, is inner meaning, 46
HJ	Heart, <i>Ka'bah</i> and, 52–54
GW	Heart, keep God alive in your, 87, 88, 279, 427
GW	Heart, keep sheikh within your, 283-284, 375 <i>bis</i>
DD	Heart, key to open your, 182
Q1	Heart, kingdom of hell, 180, 183, 196
Q2	Heart, like a flower, 9
AH	Heart, looking down is dog (<i>kalb</i>), 169
R	heart, man who quotes one law for himself and another for others breaks the—of sincere devotee, 519
DD	Heart, melt your, 221
Q1	Heart, melting, 55
Q1	Heart, mind is, 148
HJ	Heart, miracle, 73
AH	Heart, mountain of Sinai in, 126
Q2	Heart, must be protected, 45
AH	Heart, mystery within, 121-122
AH	Heart, offered as sacrifice, 178-179
Q2	Heart, only God knows, 221
HJ	Heart, open and look within, 70, 150–151
HJ	Heart, open door of, 72
DD	Heart, open your, 181-184
Q1	Heart, open your, 32, 195
GW	Heart, open, 29, 48, 59, 102-107 <i>passim</i> , 355, 413-414
R	heart, perfectly immersed in God, 683
HJ	Heart, pilgrimage takes place in, 92
HJ	Heart, place of worship within, 121–122
GW	Heart, plow the, 91, 344, 394
DD	Heart, pure, 232
GW	Heart, qualities of, 69, 85, 269-270 <i>bis</i>
AH	Heart, <i>qurbān</i> and, 146
HJ	Heart, radiance of, 73
GW	Heart, read Qur'an within, 12-13, 17, 366
HJ	Heart, research secrets within inner, 64–65
DD	Heart, scale of judgment and inner, 196
DD	Heart, search for God's qualities, 225
AH	Heart, silent, 150
HJ	Heart, state of our-and perception, 70
DD	Heart, station of God, 96
HJ	Heart, station of <i>imān</i> , 52
Q1	Heart, surrender ___ to God, 65, 113-116
Q1	Heart, surrender ___ to man of wisdom, 220
Q1	Heart, surrender ___ to sheikh, 116-119
Q1	Heart, surrender of, 287-288
HJ	Heart, temple of God within, 119
Q1	Heart, tiny point within, 314
DD	Heart, truth within
Q1	Heart, truth within, 314
AH	Heart, turn your ___ toward God, 108-127;
HJ	Heart, unity in, 107, 137–138

Q1	Heart, weapons in, 94
HJ	Heart, what is needed by-must be given, 69
GW	Heart, will show in your face, 278, 312
Q1	Heart, world of, 32
Q1	Heart, world of, 32, 86, 246
DD	Heaven and Hell(s), 16-17 <i>passim</i> , 21- 23, 99, 126, 128, 184,
DD	Heaven and Hell, 17, 21-22, 101, 128, 155, 188
DD	Heaven and Hell, and cremation, 95
DD	Heaven and Hell, described in Ten Mystical Experiences, 105
DD	Heaven and Hell, escaping, 107-113
DD	Heaven and Hell, fire of our base desires, 105
DD	Heaven and Hell, fire of, 134-136; <i>see also</i> Fire
DD	Heaven and Hell, huge roller in, 105-106
DD	Heaven and Hell, mistakes and, 107-113, <i>passim</i>
DD	Heaven and Hell, people in, 105-106
DD	Heaven and Hell, satan sent to, 132-133
DD	Heaven and Hell, <i>see also</i> Heaven and hell
DD	Heaven and Hell, seven, 193-195, 197-201, 207
DD	Heaven and Hell, sounds of, 200-202, 207-208
DD	Heaven and Hell, those seeing Rasul will not see, 197
DD	Heaven and Hell, torment in, 105-106
DD	Heaven and Hell, transcend, 197
DD	Heaven and Hell, worm in, 110-111, 115
DD	Heaven(s), 16-17 <i>passim</i> , 21, 23, 81, 87, 99, 116-117, 128, 171
DD	Heaven(s), acts of goodness in, 116
DD	Heaven(s), build house called, 156
DD	Heaven(s), defined, 116
DD	Heaven(s), eight, 81, 142
DD	Heaven(s), in life, 117
DD	Heaven(s), qualities alone are, 16
DD	Heaven(s), <i>see also</i> Heaven and hell
DD	Heaven(s), within the heart, 96
IS	Heaven, 34-35, 38, 64-65, 129
W	Heaven, 37, 98-99, 101, 104-106, 120-121
GW	Heaven, 92, 124, 130, 267, 364, 381, 403, 417, 425-426
Q2	Heaven, Adam and Eve thrown out of, 49-55
Q2	Heaven, beyond the sixth, 57
IS	Heaven, eighth, 65, 70, 102
Q2	Heaven, fourth, 52
Q2	Heaven, sixth, 54, 55, 56, 57
HJ	Heaven, 25-26, 29, 137
HJ	Heaven, and unity, 107
HJ	Heaven, is in one's words, 149
HJ	Heaven, kingdom of, 74
HJ	Heaven, place of worship in heart, 105-106, 121
HJ	Heaven, preparation of, 108
HJ	Heaven, throne of pure faith, 109
HJ	Heaven, world will become, 18
Q2	Hell(s), seven, 297
HJ	Hell, 12, 107, 113, 120, 133
FS	Hell, 14, 38 - <i>see also</i> Satan
W	Hell, 37, 69, 73, 75-76, 99, 104-107, 114-115, 120-121, 130-131
GW	Hell, 89, 145, 221 <i>bis</i> , 403, 414, 421, 423-425, 434, 440, 443
GW	Hell, according to God's judgment, 89 <i>bis</i> , 140, 336
HJ	Hell, destruction of, 74

GW	Hell, fire of, 68, 85, 97, 233, 301, 321
GW	Hell, fuel for, 119, 230, 303
GW	Hell, hospital of, 353
HJ	Hell, is in one's words, 149
GW	Hell, of birth, 120
R	hell, seven houses of, 632
HJ	Hell, those who will never see, 54
GW	Hell, way out of, 58, 69
Q2	Hell, why God created, 36
GW	Hell, within man, 114, 120, 327, 364, 417
GW	Help, give, 306, 330, 373
Q1	Help, giving and receiving, 222-223, 284-285
DD	Helping, all lives, 147, 150
DD	Hereafter, 10-11, 62, 155-156, 176-178, 185, 219
Q1	Hereafter, 115-116, 265
IS	Hereafter, 68, 84, 93, 95, 109, 126, 136
IS	Hereafter, in this life, 34
IS	Hereafter, is heaven, 129
R	hereafter, man must understand the, 13, 13fn. 26
R	hereafter, secret of the, 376-377
IS	Hereafter, <i>see also</i> Death; World(s), three
IS	Hereafter, unity in, 34, 90
GW	Hereafter; <i>see</i> World of the hereafter
GW	Heritage, real, 422-423
HJ	Heritage, 78
AH	<i>Hey</i> , 115; <i>see also</i> Arabic alphabet
Q1	High school, 101-103
R	hikmatu-sirr, <i>see</i> secret, inner
FS	Hinduism - <i>see also</i> Shari'at
AH	Hinduism, 120
GW	Hinduism, 126
Q1	Hinduism, 25, 307
R	Hinduism, 258-260
IS	Hinduism, 37-40 <i>passim</i> , 104
FS	Hinduism, 5-6 <i>passim</i> , 8-9, 27-28 <i>passim</i>
R	Hinduism, <i>see also</i> religion(s)
Q1	Hippies, 68
Q1	History, 177
GW	History, 216, 422-423
HJ	History, inner and outer research of, 63-64
Q1	History, inner meaning of, 80
Q1	History, of God, 211
Q1	History, of the world, 24-25
HJ	History, of the world, how to write about, 63
HJ	History, of the world, images and, 63-64
HJ	History, of the world, true history lies within, 64
Q1	History, one's entire ___ reviewed at death, 108
Q1	History, our, 141, 149, 152-154, 211
HJ	History, within self, understanding explanations, 77
GW	Hole, animals discovering depth of, 345
GW	Holes in man's body, 15, 392
Q2	Holy pilgrimage, 110
Q2	Holy war, 83-86, 110
IS	Holy war; <i>see</i> War, holy
GW	Home; <i>see</i> House
Q1	Homelessness; <i>see</i> Help one's own country
Q1	Homosexuality, 11
W	Honey bee imbibes nectar, 108
Q1	Honey, 27

R	Honey, resplendence of Allah is the natural, 286	DD	Human body, soul in, 79-83, 95
DD	Honey, river of, 156, 176	DD	Human body, thousand fistfuls of earth, 148-149
Q1	Honeybee; see Bee	DD	Human body, treat dead body like a flower, 148
Q1	Honor(s), 52	DD	Human body, washing corpse, 148
GW	Honor, protect your, 32	DD	Human body, water burial, 135
HJ	Honor, protection of, 7, 11	Q1	Human body; see Body
AH	Hooo, 117-118	Q1	Human life; see Life
Q1	Hope, 82	GW	Human life; <i>see</i> Life, true
R	Horoscope, 32, 35-41	Q1	Humble, 203
GW	Horoscope, 69 <i>bis</i> , 78, 95, 279-280	DD	Humility, 68
R	Horoscope, four signs of the zodiac are body of man, 35	R	hunger(s), Allah satisfies the—of His creations, 431-433
R	Horoscope, Hindu almanac and the, 36fn. 25	R	hunger(s), only Allah can appease the—of this birth, 437-441
R	Horoscope, man attempts to explain his birth through the, 32	R	hunger(s), two kinds of—one for the Rasul and one for Allah, 436-441
R	Horoscope, man blames—for sorrows, 36	GW	Hunger, 42, 81-84 <i>passim</i> , 96, 271, 351, 364, 375, 379
R	Horoscope, of your birth, 40	W	Hunger, 56-57
R	Horoscope, secret of man's body understood through, 41	Q1	Hunger, 7, 63, 69, 147
R	Horoscope, see also planets	Q1	Hunger, deceiving nafs, 188
R	Horoscope, soul has no, 40fn. 36	R	hunger, disease, aging, and birth, 255-256
GW	Horse, 30, 78, 305 <i>bis</i> , 351, 378	R	hunger, disease, aging, and death, 437-438
Q1	Horses, 95, 150, 170	Q1	Hunger, for sheikh, 210
Q1	Horses, as a god, 20	Q1	Hunger, must die, 70
Q1	Horses, body as, 27, 197	GW	Hunger, overcome, 44, 117, 310
Q1	Horses, found within body, 150	Q1	Hunger, regarding ___ of others as our own, 32, 42, 65, 79, 93, 165, 168, 178, 206, 247
Q1	Horses, inner, 149-150	Q1	Hunger, stealing and murdering to satisfy, 223
Q1	Horses, obsession for, 68	GW	Hunter, qualities of, 154
Q1	Horses, of God; see God, house of	Q1	Hurt feelings, 282-285
Q1	Horses, of soul, 314	GW	Hurt, do not _____ others, 92
Q1	Horses, parents in form of ___ at conception, 86	R	hurt, do not feel—by evil actions of others, 586
Q1	Horses, see alsod within body, 150	Q2	Husband and wife like a flower, 282
Q1	Horses, see alsoHouse(s), 17, 262	GW	Husband and wife; <i>see</i> Marriage
GW	Houris, 425	AH	<i>Husnä</i> , 166; <i>see also</i> <i>Asmä'ul-Husnä</i> , Beauty of Allah
HJ	House of God; <i>See</i> God('s), house of	R	hypnotic delusion, Allah will not accept prayers of one with, 354-355
FS	House of God; see God, house of	R	hypnotic delusion, as the quality of ether, 351-352
GW	House, 60, 292, 438	R	hypnotic delusion, kamil shaikh asks Allah why He created pimal evil and, 191-193
GW	House, within heart 65, 357-358	Q1	Hypnotic fascination, 64
R	householder's life, 636	GW	Hypocrisy, 50, 56, 67, 235-236, 271
DD	Human animals, 163, 166-168	Q1	Hypocrites, 91
W	Human being <i>see also</i> Man-God	Q1	"T" 169
GW	Human being, 230, 366, 383, 407, 417	IS	"T" pride of, 8, 32, 99-101
W	Human being, become a true, 18-27, 37-38, 44-50, 55-85, 100-138	GW	"T", 35, 46, 60, 87, 128, 253, 271, 272, 430
HJ	Human being, becoming, 108	DD	"T", death of, 149
IS	Human being, perfected___, 126	GW	"T", <i>see also</i> Egoism
GW	Human being, <i>see also</i> Life; Man; Self	FS	<i>Ibädat</i> , 11, 14, 42
IS	Human being, <i>see also</i> Man	Q1	<i>Ibadat</i> ; <i>see</i> Prayer, true
HJ	Human being, true, 65, 102, 105	DD	<i>Ibadat</i> ; <i>see</i> Worship
IS	Human being, true___, 32, 134-135, 137	R	iblis, <i>see</i> satan
HJ	Human being, understand within ourselves, 59-60	Q2	Ibnul-Arab'i, 209-212
DD	Human being; <i>see</i> Man; Realized human being	GW	Ibrahim ibn Adam, 450-454
Q1	Human beings, true; <i>see</i> Man, true	HJ	Ibrähim ibn Adham, <i>Ka'bah</i> and, 83-86
DD	Human body, 94-96	HJ	Ibrähim ibn Adham, Rabi'atul-'Adawiyyah and, 83-86
DD	Human body, burial, 135, 137	Q2	Ibrahim-ibn Adham 117-119, 190, 193-195
DD	Human body, creation of, 28-31	Q1	Ice, 215-216, 269
DD	Human body, dies and reforms, 93	Q2	Idol Worship, 35, 52, 56
DD	Human body, inner faces questioning, 87	W	Idol worship, 62-85 <i>see also</i> Worship
DD	Human body, questioning of in grave, 164		

FS	Idol worship; see Worship, idol	R	illusion, when wisdom conquers—we reach divine analytic wisdom, 79en. 1
DD	Idols, 134, 189	GW	Illusion, woman of, 78, 383
IS	Idols, 61,91	R	illusion, you can escape from the ocean of—in a fraction of a second, 355
R	idols, human sheep don't know if they should give food to living beings who are hungry or to, 579, 579fn. 41	R	illusion, you must eliminate—so the grace of God will shine forth, 11
HJ	Idols, in heart, 93	HJ	Illusion, 110, 113
HJ	Idols, in <i>Ka'bah</i> , 3, 6, 92; <i>See also Ka'bah</i> , idols in	HJ	Illusion, seeds of, 63
Q1	Idols; see Gods, false	R	illusory, man takes the—world as his inheritance, 145-146
Q1	Idris, 165, 258, 309	R	illusory, tricks, 141-142
GW	Ignorance, 117, 121-122, 309, 326, 345, 394	Q2	<i>Ilm</i> see Divine knowledge
Q1	Ignorance, 3, 7, 36, 78, 188, 283-285, 287	HJ	<i>Ilm</i> ; <i>See</i> Wisdom, divine
GW	Ignorance, dispel, 32, 61, 92, 97, 114, 300, 380	AH	<i>Ilm</i> ; see Divine knowledge
R	ignorance, ocean of, 358	GW	<i>Ilm</i> ; see Divine knowledge
DD	Ignorance, throwing away, 4-5	Q1	<i>Ilm</i> ; see Divine knowledge
GW	Iguana, 119	HJ	Ilmi, 76
Q1	<i>Ikhlās</i> ; see <i>Suratul-Ikhlās</i>	HJ	Images depicted as history, 63
IS	Ikrimah, 61	R	Imam Abu Hanifah, 647-649, 647fn.7
Q1	Ikrimah, 77-79	AH	<i>Imām</i> and sacrifice, 182
Q1	Ikrimah, 77-79	R	Imam ash-Shafi'i, 647-649, 647fn.7
GW	<i>Ill-Allahu</i> , 47, 60	R	Imam ash-Shafi'i, explained that cut and slice in the Qur'an refers to eliminating one's impurity, 648
R	illaram, see domestic life	R	Imam ibn Hanbal, 647-649, 647fn.7
GW	Illness, 56, 57, 363, 380, 391	R	Imam Malik., 647-649, 647fn.7
GW	Illness, <i>see also</i> Cancer; Disease	GW	<i>Imām</i> , 375, 385
Q1	Illness; see Disease, manifestation of fire, 27	DD	Imam, 60-61
Q1	Illness; see Disease	R	Imam, Allah is the—the Sovereign Head for all mosques, 295
Q2	Illnesses <i>see</i> Diseases	HJ	<i>Imām</i> , Muhammad as, 73
Q2	Illnesses <i>see</i> Diseases	R	Imam, Nur Muhammad becomes the, 646-647, 646fn. 5
DD	Illnesses, 2226	Q2	<i>Imams</i> , four, 84
R	illnesses, see disease(s)	Q2	<i>Imān</i> <i>see</i> Faith, certitude, and determination
Q2	Illusion is an illness, 277	FS	<i>Īmān</i> , 10-11, 15-16, 28-29, 36-38, 44
Q1	Illusion(s), 19, 23, 26, 123, 275, 294-296, 302	IS	<i>Imān</i> ; <i>see</i> Faith
Q1	Illusion(s), alcohol of, 64	W	<i>Īmān</i> , 13, 19-24 <i>passim</i> , 38, 47-49
Q1	Illusion(s), as a god, 6, 20	AH	<i>Īmān</i> , 142, 152, 165, 169-171, 175
Q1	Illusion(s), as sky on the outside, 215	DD	Iman, 23-24, 55, 136-137, 153, 197-198 <i>passim</i> , 207
Q1	Illusion(s), discerning, 230	R	Iman, acid of, 136-138
Q1	Illusion(s), lives of, 303	HJ	<i>Īmān</i> , affirmation of, 17-19
Q1	Illusion(s), quality of satan, 236	R	Iman, anatomy of, 106-129
Q1	Illusion(s), see also Maya	DD	Iman, elements having, 120-125 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Illusion(s), three sons of, 178	DD	Iman, extinguishes fire, 137
Q1	Illusion(s), vanish with faith, 160	HJ	<i>Imān</i> , five times prayer and, 43
DD	Illusion, 19-20, 28, 96	HJ	<i>Īmān</i> , <i>hajj</i> and, 45-46
W	Illusion, 39, 62-63 <i>passim</i> , 79-80, 105, 107	HJ	<i>Īmān</i> , <i>hajj</i> gives life to, 14
GW	Illusion, 68, 69, 76, 194-195, 220, 320, 338-339, 348, 385	HJ	<i>Īmān</i> , hand of, 66, 75
GW	Illusion, arrogance, karma and, 57, 58, 75, 129	HJ	<i>Īmān</i> , hand of, and mendicant's pouch, 75
R	illusion, forces greater than, 13	HJ	<i>Īmān</i> , ink of, 64
R	illusion, how many days would it take to destroy the desire of, 355-357	HJ	<i>Īmān</i> , <i>Ka'bah</i> and, 54
R	illusion, illusion, the world of—will try to kill a man who has attained the state of <i>dinul-Islam</i> , 373	R	iman, kalimah of, 130-140
GW	Illusion, ocean of, 68, 96-97, 305, 307, 347	HJ	<i>Īmān</i> , man must protect, 8
R	illusion, ocean of—leads to repeated births, 114	R	iman, man whose—never falters will never be troubled by difficulties, 315
GW	Illusion, overcome, 32, 33	DD	Iman, <i>mizan tras</i> is absolute, 197
R	illusion, rarest of the rare escape obsession with, 66	R	iman, placed within the innermost heart, 4
R	illusion, see also hypnotic delusion; maya	DD	Iman, plant at central point, 207
R	illusion, seven houses built out of man's, 631-632	R	iman, prerequisite for—is certitude of faith, 101
R	illusion, sever the forces of—with the five and six precepts, 121-122	HJ	<i>Īmān</i> , progression in, 94
GW	Illusion, three sons of, 176, 312, 341, 352		
R	illusion, three sons of—impressed on fetus, 78en. 1		

HJ	<i>Īmān</i> , purpose of, 8
R	iman, six components of, 659
DD	Iman, tapping by Rasul and, 209
R	iman, the boat of, 134, 651, 653
DD	Iman, tilting scales, 195
R	iman, to perfect your—you must lose yourself, 300
R	iman, two pearl drops called Allah and Muhammad fall into their mouths of, 479, 480-481
R	iman, use the three powers of—to make the form of grace of Allah's truth appear, 70
HJ	<i>Īmān</i> , 29–30, 37–38, 46, 78, 89
HJ	<i>Īmān</i> , accepting, Allah and, 43
HJ	<i>Īmān</i> , accepting, gifts and, 44
GW	<i>Iman</i> ; see Faith
Q1	<i>Iman</i> ; see Faith, certitude, and determination
R	īman-Islam, 111-112
Q1	<i>Iman-Islam</i> , 160, 269
IS	<i>Iman-Islam</i> , 2-4, 69-72 passim, 127-128, 130-131
GW	<i>Iman-Islam</i> , 42, 225, 237, 250, 321, 364, 368, 382, 424
R	īman-Islam, conditions of, 119-121
IS	<i>Iman-Islam</i> , meaning of, 34, 45.47, 84-85, 91, 127 129
IS	<i>Iman-Islam</i> , see also Faith
GW	<i>Iman-Islam</i> , see also Faith; <i>Islam</i>
R	īman-Islam, the precious wonder called, 325, 325fn. 8
HJ	<i>Īmān-İslām</i> , 26–28, 31, 35–38, 42, 94, 138
HJ	<i>Īmān-İslām</i> , duties and principles in, 45, 97
HJ	<i>Īmān-İslām</i> , duties in; See Duties, five obligatory
HJ	<i>Īmān-İslām</i> , inner meanings, 40
HJ	<i>Īmān-İslām</i> , <i>Ka'bah</i> and, 51
HJ	<i>Īmān-İslām</i> , qualities of, 95
HJ	<i>Īmān-İslām</i> , state of, 42
HJ	<i>Īmān-İslām</i> , Sufism of, 43
HJ	<i>Īmān-İslām</i> , to die in, 46–47
HJ	<i>Īmān-İslām</i> , worship and, 52
DD	Immersion in God, 198-201, 207-208
Q1	Immodesty, 11
Q1	Impatience, 193, 221
GW	Impatience, 50, 67, 108
DD	Impatience, origin of, 132
GW	Impatience, see also Patience
IS	Imperfection, 99- 101, 107
GW	Impurity, 219
Q1	<i>In sha'Allah</i> ; see God, will of
Q2	<i>In sha'Allah</i> , 223
Q2	Incense tree, 50, 53
Q1	Incest, 11
R	initiation that a guru performs towards the elevation of a soul, 641
AH	<i>Injeel</i> , 120-121
FS	<i>Injeel</i> ; see Christianity
Q2	<i>Injil</i> , 44
GW	<i>Injil</i> ; see Christianity
DD	Ink, 46, 61, 165
R	inner duties, see duties
HJ	Inner form of man; See Man, inner form of
HJ	Inner heart; See Heart, inner
GW	Inner patience; see Patience, inner
HJ	Inner state, 62
HJ	Inner state, understanding, 70–71

IS	Innermost heart, 66
IS	Innermost heart, as heaven, 38
IS	Innermost heart, as kingdom of Allah, 38, 50-51
IS	Innermost heart, as Muhammad, 102, 136
IS	Innermost heart, capture___with love, 92-93, 122
IS	Innermost heart, fill___with God's qualities, 38, 95, 127- 128
IS	Innermost heart, find peace within___, 9
IS	Innermost heart, holy war within, 48-53, 60, 77, 83-86
IS	Innermost heart, <i>kalimah</i> within, 127
IS	Innermost heart, light within, 38, 68, 70, 91, 104
IS	Innermost heart, open___, 91-93passim
IS	Innermost heart, piece of flesh in, 59, 68
IS	Innermost heart, powers of God within, 50-51, 127-128
IS	Innermost heart, Qur'an within, 32, 79, 138
IS	Innermost heart, scale in, 68
IS	Innermost heart, throne within, 68
IS	Innermost heart, veils of, 47
GW	Innermost heart; see Heart, innermost
Q1	Innermost heart; see Heart, innermost
W	<i>Insān Kāmil Sheikh</i> ; see Sheikh, we need a ___
Q2	<i>Insan kamil</i> , - become, 38
AH	<i>Insān Kāmil</i> , 146; see also True man
Q2	<i>Insan kamil</i> , disappears within the <i>Qutb</i> , 212
R	insan kamil, is in the seventy-third group, 489
R	insan kamil, one who has realized the truth is said to be, 301
R	insan kamil, one who knows the three secrets is an—mu'min, 318
R	insan kamil, see also kamil shaikh; shaikh
Q2	<i>Insan kamil</i> , see also Teacher, true
R	insan kamil, teaches the resplendent soul, 488-489
R	insan kamil, the state where one becomes an, 367
R	insan kamil, there are those who have forfeited their wisdom and try to kill the, 482
R	insan kamil, three faces of the form of, 67
FS	<i>Insān Kāmil</i> ; see Man, perfected
GW	<i>Insan kamil</i> ; see Perfected man
DD	<i>Insan Kamil</i> ; see Realized human being; Man, true
Q1	<i>Insan kamil</i> ; see Teacher, God-realized
Q2	<i>Insan</i> see Man-God
AH	<i>Insān</i> , <i>Sūrat</i> of, 166; see also True man
FS	<i>Insān</i> , <i>Sūratul</i> , 41
Q1	<i>Insan</i> ; see Man, true
GW	<i>Insan</i> ; see Perfected man
Q1	<i>Insan-Allah</i> ; see Man-God, God-man
R	insane, see man('s)
GW	Insanity, 86 bis, 133, 256-258, 303
W	<i>Insān-Kāmil</i> ; see Man-God
GW	Insect, 417-418
GW	Insect, for God, 425
GW	Insect, see also Bee
GW	Insect, see also <i>Iman-Islam</i>
Q1	Insects, 19, 188, 281
DD	Instant; see Second
Q1	Instructions from God, 310
Q1	Instrument(s) of God, 243
GW	Intellect, 80, 121, 123, 329, 368, 375, 398, 406, 415
Q1	Intellect, 86, 151, 154, 312

R	intellect, is the architect for the building that is man's body, 278-283	IS	Islam, light of, 102, 109, 121, 129, 130
Q1	Intellect, see also Wisdom, seven levels of	IS	Islam, love within, 70
DD	Intellectual craziness, 142-143, 204-205	IS	Islam, meaning of, 66, 108, 127-131, 141-142
Q1	Intention(s), ___ same as sheikh's, 117-118	HJ	Islam, meaning of, 52, 54, 96, 132
HJ	Intention(s), 106	R	Islam, one who acquires the qualities of the four stations is, 312-316
DD	Intention(s), 189, 209-210	R	Islam, one who prays with purity of heart is a true believer and, 384-385
GW	Intention(s), 222, 359, 387	IS	Islam, oneness in, 89-90, 103-104, 115-123
Q1	Intention(s), 4, 21, 26-27, 92, 120, 166-1, 295	IS	Islam, origin of, 89, 101
Q1	Intention(s), as diseases, 27	IS	Islam, peace in, 29
HJ	Intention(s), connection between God and man, 103	R	Islam, permeates all the worlds, 651-653
Q1	Intention(s), correcting ____, 281	Q2	Islam, prerequisites to, 91 six tenets of, 110
Q1	Intention(s), create destiny, 255	HJ	Islam, progression in, 94
Q1	Intention(s), discrepancy between ___ and action, 150-151	IS	Islam, purity of, 3,67, 104
Q1	Intention(s), for God, 219, 267	R	Islam, purity of, 651-653, 651fn.1
HJ	Intention(s), looking at, 150	R	Islam, qualities of true, 429-430
HJ	Intention(s), meaning in every step, word, and action, 75	IS	Islam, qualities of, 33-35, 70, 92-94
Q1	Intention(s), murder of good ____, 92	R	Islam, see also dinul-Islam; purity; Saivam
R	Intention(s), true, 408	FS	Isläm, see also Ma'rifat
Q1	Intoxicants, 64-69, 234	IS	Islam, spread of, 85, 91-93
DD	Intoxicants, create form of dog, 172	R	Islam, state of, 261
GW	Intoxication, 60 bis, 198, 309, 330	R	Islam, to know the imperishable Treasure is to be in the state of pure, 287
GW	Iron, 403	R	Islam, to protect treasure chest of patience, justice and faith with key of kalimah is, 490-491
Q1	Isaac, 176	IS	Islam, true ____, 71, 109
HJ	<i>Ishä'</i> ; See Prayer, evening	R	Islam, truth of, 436-441
AH	Ishma'il, 178	IS	Islam, unity in, 29-34, 90-96, 101, 114-122
W	Ishmael, 118	R	Islamic studies, 151-154
Q1	Ishmael, 179, 244, 311	R	Islands, in the ocean of the kalimah, 133-136
HJ	Ishmael, 4-5	R	Israel, ('Izra'il)dwells between the liver and gall bladder, 388
AH	<i>Islam, 121-122, 165</i>	R	Israel, ('Izra'il)is the archangel for fire, 256-257, 256 fn.16
Q1	Islam, 182, 269, 307	R	Israel, ('Izra'il)see also angels; archangels
W	Islam, 21-22, 24, 47	IS	Israel, message to, 2 1-24
HJ	Islam, 37-38, 91, 94, 114, 136	R	Israfil is the archangel for air, 256-257, 256fn.16
Q2	Islam, 43	R	Israfil see also angels; archangels
GW	Islam, 43, 127, 216-219, 285-286, 321, 353, 388-390 <i>passim</i>	DD	Israfil, 27, 37, 93, 116
FS	Isläm, 5, 7, 11-12, 27-29 <i>passim</i> , 37, 40	R	Israfil, dwells in the lungs, 388
R	Islam, 646-649	GW	Itch, 327, 415
IS	Islam, accepts all, 30-35	HJ	Izrä'il, 93
R	Islam, and Saivam are the same purity, 344-348, 344fn. 8	DD	'Izra'il, 27-36, 126, 163
IS	Islam, and the <i>kalimah</i> , 113-123 <i>passim</i>	DD	'Izra'il, appearance of, 27, 32, 99-101
IS	Islam, as patience, contentment, surrender, and praise, 1-2,70	DD	'Izra'il, as destiny, 99
IS	Islam, as rose, 120	DD	'Izra'il, as fire, 93
R	Islam, before prayer in—man must make the five stations pure, 105	DD	'Izra'il, becomes angel of death, 30
R	Islam, difference between—and those who are kafir (unbeliever), 297-299, 297fn. 12	DD	'Izra'il, chloroform injected by, 94-95
IS	Islam, duration of, 28-29,67,89,91	DD	'Izra'il, collecting earth, 127
HJ	Islam, equality of rich and poor in, 96-97	DD	'Izra'il, creation of man and, 127
IS	Islam, extract essence of, 37-42 <i>passim</i>	DD	'Izra'il, death of, 33
HJ	Islam, false, 97	DD	'Izra'il, earth and, 27-28
R	Islam, five pillars of, 101fn. 1	DD	'Izra'il, fistful of earth, 130
HJ	Islam, five pillars of, 35	DD	'Izra'il, forms taken, 32
Q2	Islam, five precepts of, 109-110, 297-299	DD	'Izra'il, gallbladder and liver, 36
R	Islam, is to know and cleanse oneself, 299	DD	'Izra'il, invited by man, 36
IS	Islam, is unity, 32-35, 89-96	DD	'Izra'il, karbala' and, 130
HJ	Islam, <i>Ka'bah</i> and, 53	DD	'Izra'il, mystical experience of, 99-101
		DD	'Izra'il, not in any one place, 101

DD	'Izra'il, on dais, 99
DD	'Izra'il, resists being angel of death, 31
DD	'Izra'il, sign for, 36
Q2	Izra'il, the Angel of Death, 243-245
DD	'Izra'il, time for coming of, 143, 145
GW	<i>Jabrat</i> , 126
R	Jabrat, 258-260
Q2	<i>Jabrat</i> , 44
R	Jabrat, see also religions
FS	<i>Jabrät</i> ; see Worship, fire
DD	<i>Jahannam</i> ; see Hell
Q1	Jail, 99, 195-198
GW	<i>Jalam, indira, maya, mehendirā</i> , 341, 353
IS	Jealousy, 29, 32, 47, 60, 64, 130
GW	Jealousy, 32, 52, 75, 273
Q1	Jealousy, 57, 233-235, 246
R	Jealousy, one drop can destroy faith, certitude and wisdom, 129fn. 61
IS	Jerusalem, 'Umar Ibn al-Khattab receives key to, 27-29
DD	Jerusalem, 127, 134
IS	Jerusalem, chronological history of, 12-18
IS	Jerusalem, example for world, 11-24
IS	Jerusalem, qualities that regained____, 28
HJ	Jerusalem, 60
AH	Jesus, 125
DD	Jesus, 3, 9-40
W	Jesus, 78
Q1	Jesus, 92-95, 170-171, 178-182, 244, 307-310
Q2	Jesus, and the old woman who is the world, 175-177
Q1	Jesus, as savior, 194-198
Q2	Jesus, chases demons into the pig, 216
R	Jesus, crucified by a disciple, 586
Q1	Jesus, reason why ____ sent to world, 95, 165-168
Q1	Jesus, return of, 198-200
Q2	Jesus, teaches to love your neighbor, 216
Q2	Jesus, teaches to turn the other cheek, 217
Q2	Jesus, who really follows, 216-218
HJ	Jewelry, 97
DD	Jibril, 27, 37, 40, 81, 126, 131-132 <i>passim</i>
DD	Jiddah, 127
Q2	<i>Jihad</i> see War within
GW	<i>Jihad</i> ; see War, holy
IS	<i>Jihad</i> ; see War, holy
Q2	Jinn and disciple, 160-163
GW	Jinn, story about, 149-152
Q1	Jinns, 37, 200, 228, 304
HJ	Jinns, 108
R	jivan mukthars, 641
Q1	Job (Prophet), 165, 309
GW	Job with status, 387-388
R	Job, covered in maggots, 587
Q1	Jobs, 68, 75, 184, 203-204
AH	Jonah, 158-165
Q1	Jonah, 165, 309
Q2	Jonah, story of, 137-141
Q1	Joseph, 309
R	Joseph, deceived by brothers, 586-587
GW	Journey, 37, 332, 334-335
GW	Journey, see also Path to God

GW	Joy and sorrow, 34, 384, 431
HJ	Joy and sorrow, 63
R	joys and sorrows, 621, 642
R	joys and sorrows, see also sorrows
IS	Judaism, 37-40 <i>passim</i> , 12-20 <i>passim</i> , 23
GW	Judaism-Islam, 2, 127
Q1	Judas, 91-94
GW	Judge who nods his head, 300-301
GW	Judge yourself, 38, 444
HJ	Judge, 116
IS	Judgment Day, 19, 55, 62, 116
DD	Judgment Day, 56, 103-106, 128, 130, 156-158, 163-167, 226-227, 232
GW	Judgment Day, 69, 77, 221, 240, 303, 328, 329, 352, 418
DD	Judgment Day, and Day of Resurrection, 227
IS	Judgment Day, and Qur'an, 138
IS	Judgment Day, and the seventy-three groups, 58-59
IS	Judgment Day, fear of, 67
DD	Judgment Day, final questioning, 115-116
DD	Judgment Day, form on, 172
DD	Judgment Day, meeting God on, 188
Q1	Judgment Day, of, 83, 109-110, 165-166, 181, 188, 208
GW	Judgment Day, receive your house on, 358, 425-426 <i>bis</i>
DD	Judgment Day, religion and race on, 44
IS	Judgment Day, see also Day of Questioning
DD	Judgment Day, soul reemerges on, 56
IS	Judgment Day, suffering on, 41
GW	Judgment Day, three groups on, 88-89
HJ	Judgment Day, 12, 54; See also Day of Reckoning
DD	Judgment, 151, 167, 185, 195, 203, 206-207
GW	Judgment, 38, 46, 51, 87
IS	Judgment, 68-69, 78
Q1	Judgment, 99, 168, 208, 309, 314
Q1	Judgment, at death, 107-111, 305
R	judgment, do not pass—on others, 589
R	judgment, if you pass—you will be guilty on three counts, 64
Q1	Judgment, level of consciousness, 177-178, 265, 312
Q2	Judgment, man cannot make of himself, 17
Q2	Judgment, man cannot make of others, 222
W	Judgment, pass ____ on oneself, 20-25
DD	Judgment, see also Scale of judgment; Judgment Day
Q1	Judgment, see also Wisdom, seven levels of
Q2	Jungle of life, cross, 74
GW	Jungle, 52, 53, 78, 81, 251-252, 376
GW	Justice of God; see God, justice of
GW	Justice, 51, 70, 140, 220, 222, 240, 271
IS	Justice, 9, 21, 27-29, 33-34, 59, 79-80
Q1	Justice, 92, 108
W	Justice, act with, 20-25
GW	Justice, four kinds of, 125, 169, 198, 374-375, 406-407
IS	Justice, four kinds, 121-122
AH	Justice, God's; see God, justice
Q1	Justice, of God; see God, justice of
Q2	<i>Ka`bah</i> , goes to see <i>Radbi`atul-`Adawiyyah</i> , 117-118
GW	<i>Ka`bah</i> , 293, 453-454
HJ	<i>Ka`bah</i> , 5-7, 90, 105-107, 109
HJ	<i>Ka`bah</i> , Allah and, 51-54

HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , and love of God, 16	R	kalimah(s), five—make up the flag of unity, 69
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , as heart, 5–6, 16, 92, 105–106	R	kalimah(s), flag of the five, 139-140
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , as the heart untouched by satan, 66	R	kalimah(s), forms the body of man, 68
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , as truth, 7	R	kalimah(s), is the Triple Radiance, 134
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , built by prophets, 5, 51, 107, 145	R	kalimah(s), islands in the ocean of the, 133-136
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , central point, 5, 16	R	kalimah(s), letters of the—are magnetic currents of grace, 162
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , central point, for the world, 51	R	kalimah(s), ocean of, 134
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , circumambulation of; <i>See</i> Circumambulation(s)	R	kalimah(s), of certitude, 68, 68fn. 13
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , comes in search of one, 86, 92, 94	R	kalimah(s), of Islam is a vast ocean that sur-rounds the eighteen thousand universes, 133-136
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , completeness of Allah and, 51	IS	<i>Kalimah(s)</i> , of prophets, 31
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , construction of, 5	Q2	<i>Kalimah(s)</i> , of the eight major prophets, 87-88
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , construction of, inner, 102	R	kalimah(s), of the Rasul resplends as dinul-Islam, 130-140
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , destruction of, 5	R	kalimah(s), one must attain three things before affirming the, 660
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , external, 73, 107	R	kalimah(s), prerequisite to the affirmation of, 659
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , goes to Rābi'atul-'Adawiyyah, 83	R	kalimah(s), protect the treasure chest of patience, justice and faith with key of, 490-491
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , idols in, 3, 42–43; <i>See also</i> Idols, in <i>Ka'bah</i>	R	kalimah(s), seal of, 71
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , <i>imān</i> and, 52–53	IS	<i>Kalimah(s)</i> , sign of Allah, 46
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , inner, 53, 72–73	Q2	<i>Kalimah(s)</i> , <i>Subhanallhi</i> —before slaughtering animals, 294-295
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , inner, Allah and <i>Rasūl</i> within, 7, 73	IS	<i>Kalimah(s)</i> , taught by 'Ali, 82-83
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , inner, built by prophets, 107	IS	<i>Kalimah(s)</i> , taught by Muhammad, 61-62, 91, 117, 119
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , inner, built out of light, 73	R	kalimah(s), third—washes the body and heart of man, 109, 109fn. 28
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , inner, where we must pray, 73	R	kalimah(s), transform the seven breaths of arrogance into the, 121
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , is the <i>qiblah</i> , 54	IS	<i>Kalimah(s)</i> , unites elements, 99-101
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , Islam and, 51, 53	AH	<i>Kalimah</i> , 108, 152-153, 163, 165; <i>see also</i> Third <i>Kalimah</i>
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , prayer and, 52–54, 92	GW	<i>Kalimah</i> , 14, 121, 218, 232, 233, 389, 390, 407, 421
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , purpose of, 6	Q1	kalimah, 201
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , Rābi'atul-'Adawiyyah and, 83–86	FS	<i>Kalimah</i> , 27
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , rebuilt by Muhammad, 5, 51	DD	<i>Kalimah</i> , 53-55 <i>passim</i> , 120-125 <i>passim</i> , 177, 207
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , school for man, 102	Q1	<i>Kalimah</i> , 79, 198-199, 259
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , true <i>hajj</i> and, 92	Q1	<i>Kalimah</i> , first, 288, 291, 295, 310
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , unity and, 16, 51	GW	<i>Kalimah</i> , <i>see also</i> <i>La ilaha ill-Allahu</i>
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , what is, 51–54	Q1	<i>Kalimah</i> , third, 227-228
HJ	<i>Ka'bah</i> , where is, 51–52	HJ	<i>Kalimah</i> , 23, 31, 52–53, 75, 104, 106, 134–135, 149
FS	<i>Ka'bah</i> , 24, 26	HJ	<i>Kalimah</i> , brought by Muhammad, 133
IS	<i>Ka'bah</i> , 61,91	HJ	<i>Kalimah</i> , circumambulating the heart and, 66
Q1	<i>Ka'bah</i> , 76-79	HJ	<i>Kalimah</i> , five <i>kalimahs</i> , 65
R	<i>Ka'bah</i> , entire universe is a prayer mat and He exists as the, 295	HJ	<i>Kalimah</i> , meaning of, 132
R	<i>Ka'bah</i> , make the—which is the innermost heart perfectly pure, 105	HJ	<i>Kalimah</i> , washing corpse with, 97
DD	<i>Ka'bah</i> , 60	R	kamil shaikh, asks why Allah created primal evils and hypnotic delusion within man, 191-193
DD	<i>Kafan</i> ; <i>see</i> Shroud	R	kamil shaikh, gives explanations of wisdom that must be experienced, 19
R	Kafir, (non-believer), 297-299, 297fn. 12, 301	R	kamil shaikh, hold fast to a, 401
R	Kafir, explanation of the state of, 383-385	R	kamil shaikh, hold onto the—who is the mirror of wisdom, 460
GW	<i>Kalais</i> , 74	R	kamil shaikh, is it correct to say to a— <i>Ō</i> You should come to the mosque <i>Ō</i> ?, 412
DD	<i>Kalam</i> ; <i>see</i> Time	R	kamil shaikh, learn wisdom from a, 143
AH	<i>Kalb</i> , heart looking down is, 169; <i>see also</i> Heart	R	kamil shaikh, loses himself with thoughts of the <i>Ō</i> woman <i>Ō</i> of natural beauty who is Allah, 411-412
IS	<i>Kalimah(s)</i> , 103-104, 107, 125-128, 142	R	kamil shaikh, Qutb is a, 235
Q2	<i>Kalimah(s)</i> , 43, 213-215		
IS	<i>Kalimah(s)</i> , affirm___, 45-47, 90, 130, 138		
IS	<i>Kalimah(s)</i> , <i>al-shahadah</i> , 113-122		
R	kalimah(s), apply—to purify inner heart, 102		
R	kalimah(s), as Allah's secret form of grace, 162		
R	kalimah(s), before man affirms the—he must have the deepest love for Muhammad, 312		
R	kalimah(s), dispels darkness, dirt, illness, suffering and satan, 137		
R	kalimah(s), five wondrous, 651		
IS	<i>Kalimah(s)</i> , <i>five</i> ___, 125, 143-144		

R	kamil shaikh, realizes this is a truly worthy disciple and continues the discourse, 559
R	kamil shaikh, searches for a true human being, 556-559
R	kamil shaikh, see also guru, true; insan kamil; Qutb; shaikh
R	kamil shaikh, teaches the secret of release from the cycle of births, 142
R	kamil shaikh, termite scrutinizes the soil like the—analyzes himself, 391-396
R	kamil shaikh, the life of an insan and the wisdom of the, 449-452
R	kamil shaikh, the wise disciple should chew, dissect and analyze the wisdom of the, 559-560
R	kamil shaikh, without fear immerse yourself within the meanings and intentions of a, 396
Q1	<i>Kamil sheikh</i> , see Teacher
DD	<i>Ka-rana Nabi</i> , 177
Q1	Karate, 97-98
Q1	Karate, 97-98
GW	<i>Karbala</i> , 13
DD	<i>Karbala'</i> , 27-28, 30, 127-130; see also Heart, inner
R	<i>Karbala'</i> , is the innermost heart of man, 251, 251fn. 10
R	<i>Karbala'</i> , see also heart, inner
HJ	<i>Karbalä'</i> , 93
Q1	Karma, 22-23, 26, 31, 33, 93, 150, 178, 188, 210, 213, 285-288, <i>passim</i> , 306
DD	<i>Karma</i> , 36, 189, 199
IS	Karma, 41, 48, 57, 85, 121, 134
GW	Karma, 44, 50, 120, 281, 312, 322, 378, 379, 445-447 <i>passim</i>
Q2	<i>Karma</i> , 57, 130
W	Karma, 63
R	Karma, buried within creation of man, 206-207
GW	Karma, causes suffering, 110, 142
Q1	Karma, connected to satan, 37, 234
GW	Karma, cut off, 32, 58 <i>bis</i>
GW	Karma, do not worry about, 39
GW	Karma, energies of, 129
GW	Karma, of birth, 45, 84, 161
Q1	Karma, of our children, 86-87
GW	Karma, overcome, 60, 97
GW	Karma, realize with wisdom, 72, 75
Q1	Karma, rocky mountain of, 150
HJ	<i>Karma</i> , 103
Q1	Karma; see Teacher
GW	Karuppan, the shepherd boy, 160-161
GW	<i>Katpaha Virudcham</i> ; see Tree of divine knowledge
HJ	Kelly in Medina, 68
DD	Khadijah, 161
FS	Khadijah, 21-22
Q1	Khadijah, 265
Q2	<i>Khair and Sharr</i> , 300
GW	<i>Khair</i> , 61, 217-218, 383
R	Khair, and sharr, see good and evil
GW	<i>Khair</i> , see also Good and Evil; Goodness; Right and wrong
DD	<i>Khair</i> ; see Good and evil
HJ	<i>Khair</i> ; See Good and evil
Q1	<i>Khalifah</i> of the <i>Rasulullah</i> , 257
Q1	Khattab, `Umar Ibnul-, 260, 269

Q2	Khidr Nabi, 195
GW	Khidr Nabi, 453
Q2	Khawäja Muhaiyaddeen Ü, 166-169
R	kill, those who try to—the insan kamil, 482
Q1	Kill; see Murder
IS	Killing, 63, 70, 80-86, 114-119 <i>passim</i>
GW	Killing, 93, 303, 311, 388-389
IS	Killing, see also Attacking others; Ritual sacrifice
GW	Killing, see also Murder
GW	Kindness, show, 303
GW	King, 432, 303
GW	King, and his people, 205-206
GW	King, and vulture feather, a story, 166-169
GW	King, seeking wisdom, a story, 154-157
GW	King, who had thirty-two ministers, a story, 370-371
GW	King, with three questions, a story, 199-204
HJ	King's orchard and the <i>Qutb</i> 147-149
Q2	Kingdom of God, dwelling within the, 10
HJ	Kingdom of God; See God, kingdom of
GW	Kingdom of God; see God, kingdom of
W	Kingdom of God; see God, kingdom of
Q1	Kingdom(s), four, 180-184
Q1	Kingdom(s), of God; see God, kingdom of
Q1	Kingdom(s), of hell; see Hell, kingdom of
GW	Kingdom, inner, 352, 364, 388
IS	Kingdom; see Allah, kingdom of
Q1	Kings, 11, 35, 50, 92, 193
Q1	Kings, King above kings, 92
Q1	Kings, see also Rulers
Q1	Knife of wisdom, 124-125
AH	Knife, 181-182; see Cutting; Sacrifice; Sword
GW	Knife, blade of, 353
R	knife, do not throw—at a mountain, 17
DD	Know yourself, 62, 178-184
HJ	Know, what we must, 59-64 <i>passim</i>
HJ	Know, who we are, 59-60, 74
GW	Knowledge of self, 96, 115, 340
Q1	Knowledge, book; see Book, knowledge
HJ	Knowledge, divine; See Wisdom, divine
DD	Knowledge, Divine; see <i>Divine knowledge</i>
GW	Knowledge, divine; see <i>Divine knowledge</i>
IS	Knowledge, divine; see <i>Divine knowledge</i>
GW	Knowledge, profound; see <i>Divine knowledge</i>
R	kufir, see kafir
R	kumbum and bimum, 195-198, 195fn. 13
R	kumbum, see also heart, inner; secret, inner
DD	<i>Kun</i> , 44
Q1	<i>Kun</i> ; see Arise
Q1	<i>Kunud</i> , 76
AH	<i>Kursi</i> , 178
R	kursi, 85, 85fn. 8, 86
HJ	<i>Kursi</i> , Allah and <i>Ka'bah</i> , 53; See also Eye, gnostic
R	kursi, is the station where the Nur manifests, 51
AH	<i>Kursi</i> , see also God, throne of
HJ	<i>Kursi</i> , See Eye, gnostic
FS	<i>Kursi</i> ; see Gnänam, eye of
GW	<i>Kursi</i> ; see Wisdom, eye of
Q1	<i>Kursi</i> ; see Wisdom, eye of
W	<i>Lä iläha ill Allähu</i> , 14-15

AH	<i>Lä iläha ill Allähu; see Kalimah</i>	Q1	Learned ones, 11, 92
Q1	<i>La ilaha ill-Allah; see Kalimah</i>	GW	Learning, 300, 372, 375, 380
GW	<i>La ilaha ill-Allahu</i> , 34, 171, 222, 293, 313, 331, 348, 384, 426, <i>bis</i> , 447	GW	Learning, acquire inner, 73-74, 95-96, 106, 322, 386-387
GW	<i>La ilaha ill-Allahu</i> , cures karma, 319, 322	GW	Learning, conceit in, 55 <i>bis</i> , 95, 328
GW	<i>La ilaha ill-Allahu</i> , on each breath, 112, 148, 307	R	learning, is what removes the veil of ignorance, 639
GW	<i>La ilaha ill-Allahu</i> , resonance of, 121, 235, 374, 424	GW	Learning, <i>see also</i> Student; Study
GW	<i>La ilaha ill-Allahu</i> , <i>see also</i> Kalimah	GW	Learning, that leads to destruction, 332, 340
GW	<i>La ilaha ill-Allahu</i> , within innermost heart, 208-209, 394, 396-397, 407, 414	R	learning, thirty-five million different types of, 141
HJ	<i>Labbaik</i> , 145	R	learning, without wisdom is useless, 640-641
GW	Lake, 93-94, 445-446	GW	Learning, worldly, 90, 339, 388, 397
Q1	Lakes, 49-50	W	Learnings of God; <i>see</i> God, study the lessons of
AH	<i>Läm</i> , 115, 149; <i>see also</i> Arabic alphabet	Q1	Learnings, 287-289
W	<i>Läm</i> , 40-42	Q1	Learnings, <i>see also</i> Lessons
GW	<i>Lam</i> , 69, 217-218, 373, 382-383	W	Leaves of a tree, 108-109
R	lam, <i>see</i> alhmd; letters five; Triple Radiance, three letters are the resplendence of the	DD	Leaves, 55, 136
Q1	Lam, <i>see</i> Alif, lam, mim	FS	Legs, awareness within, 3
GW	Lamp as light, 45 <i>bis</i> , 78, 208-209	GW	Lemon, 397
Q1	Lamp, lighting a, 27	W	Lessons of God; <i>see</i> God, study the lessons of
R	lance, of faith, certitude and determination has the power to overcome all the deceptive forces of magic, 17, 17fn. 32	Q1	Lessons, 219-220, 282
Q1	Land, 25-26, 64, 219	Q1	Lessons, <i>see also</i> Learnings
GW	Land, gold and women, 45, 88	R	lessons, thirty-five million different types of, 141
GW	Land, plow with wisdom, 309	GW	Letter without address, 233
IS	Language(s), 103-105 <i>passim</i>	DD	Letter(s), <i>alif</i> and <i>nugat</i> , 9-10
R	language(s), Allah speaks to created beings in their own, 471	DD	Letter(s), dog and, 131
R	language(s), Allah's revelations were sent down to Muhammad in the Arabic, 471	DD	Letter(s), elements as five, 28
R	language(s), Arabic diacritical mark sukun, 387, 387fn. 7	Q2	Letter(s), five, 300
R	language(s), Arabic, 656-657	R	letter(s), five, form alhmd (the praise), 44-46, 45fn. 10
R	language(s), English, 655	R	letter(s), five, hidden within the five letters of alhmd, 46fn. 12, 157
R	language(s), Tamil, 655-656; <i>see also</i> Tamil	R	letter(s), five, in their mystical form, 36fn. 26, 423fn. 45
GW	Language, 124	R	letter(s), five, man must know in detail, 157
Q2	Language, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen's—not English, 174	R	letter(s), five, Nur explains to Allah the meaning of the, 207-212
Q2	Language, God's—understood by all, 174	R	letter(s), five, one hundred twenty-five
Q1	Languages, 23-26	R	letter(s), five, secret of the, 68, 68fn. 15
HJ	Languages, all-are spoken by babies, 102	DD	Letter(s), Muhammad and twenty-eight, 25
DD	Later, do not do things, 203	DD	Letter(s), navel of man and, 131
GW	Laughter, 78, 111, 367	R	letter(s), of the kalimahs are magnetic currents of grace, 162
R	lauhul-mahfuz, <i>see</i> al-lauhul-mahfuz	DD	Letter(s), questioned by Munkar and Nakir, 95
DD	Laws, 138	DD	Letter(s), questioning of in grave, 164
R	laws, and covenants of Allah, 446-447	DD	Letter(s), Qur'an and twenty-eight, 25, 61
Q1	Laws, explained by Muhammad, 199-200	R	letter(s), <i>see also</i> alhmd
Q1	Laws, <i>see also</i> God, commandments of	R	letter(s), three, are the resplendences of the Triple Radiance, 213-216
GW	Lawyer, 300-301	R	letter(s), three, protected by faith, certitude, determination, kalimah and Intention(s), 157
DD	Lawyer, 37	DD	Letter(s), twenty-eight Arabic ___ and form of man, 24-25, 61, 95, 131, 152, 164
Q1	Lawyer, question of, 285-286	HJ	Letter(s), twenty-eight Arabic, 38, 95, 105
GW	Laziness, 363, 364	HJ	Letter(s), twenty-eight Arabic, within body, 106, 108, 110, 113-114
Q1	Laziness, 75-76	R	letter(s), twenty-eight, explanation of the secrets of the, 156-163
GW	Leader, world, 204	R	letter(s), twenty-eight, form man, 34, 35fn. 23
Q1	Leaders, 244-246 <i>passim</i> , 281	R	letter(s), twenty-eight, include the kalimah, 68
Q2	Leaders, appointed, 88	R	letter(s), twenty-eight, man must know the location and qualities of the—in the body, 156, 302-303
R	leaky pot, man who brings a, 483		
GW	Learned man and goat, a story, 295-296		
R	learned one, do not consider yourself a, 15		

R	letter(s), twenty-eight, of the Thiru Qur'an, 3fn. 3
R	letter(s), twenty-five, when Muhammad respends as the face, the form has, 376
R	letter(s), twenty-four, of the kalimah are Allah's secret form of grace, 162
R	letter(s), twenty-nine, Allah used the—to create the Thiru Qur'an, 656
R	letter(s), waw of 'ishq, 210, 210fn. 28
AH	Letter(s); <i>see</i> Arabic alphabet
R	letters, and stars within man, 36-41
Q1	Level(s), of wisdom; <i>see</i> Wisdom, seven levels of
Q1	Level(s), to tune in on when listening to Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, 135-137
GW	Liberation, 60, 110, 292, 294, 309, 411
Q1	Lid and pot, 85-86
Q2	Lid and pot, 91
Q1	Lies, telling, 75, 77, 153
GW	Lies; <i>see</i> Lying
HJ	Life and death, 23–25, 27
DD	Life, 175-184
Q1	Life, 221-222, 264, 289-291, 293-298
GW	Life, 46, 63-64, 83, 94, 130, 360-361, 363, 411, 438 <i>bis</i>
IS	Life, aim of, 7-9, 24, 70, 108
GW	Life, benefit to, 80, 92
DD	Life, bubble in water, 202
DD	Life, change self during, 112
DD	Life, choose light during, 96-97
GW	Life, completeness of, 38, 70, 94, 306, 392
DD	Life, completion in, 203
Q1	Life, conducting your, 203-204
Q1	Life, controlling your, 227
GW	Life, darkness of, 78, 79, 91
Q1	Life, duty in, 247-248
AH	Life, equality of each, 180
Q1	Life, eternal, 241-142
DD	Life, eternal, 56, 65, 117, 151, 155, 157-158, 185, 189, 208
HJ	Life, eternal, 23–24, 27, 29
GW	Life, eternal; 64-66 <i>passim</i> , 88, 95-96, 101, 109, 110, 384, 419
IS	Life, eternal___, 84, 95
GW	Life, exaltedness of, 229-230, 373, 382, 391, 408
DD	Life, heaven during, 117
Q1	Life, how much are we responsible for our, 211-214
GW	Life, know, 35, 36, 39, 69, 80, 309
DD	Life, light, 79-83
Q1	Life, one-killing another, 182-184 <i>passim</i>
GW	Life, peace in; <i>see</i> Peace in life
Q1	Life, purpose of, 185-186, 200, 224
W	Life, reach maturity in, 35-36
Q1	Life, secret of, 186, 258
GW	Life, <i>see</i> all _____ as one's own, 35, 47, 171, 253, 272, 406
GW	Life, <i>see also</i> Human being; Man; Self
Q1	Life, <i>see also</i> Lives; Man, purpose of
DD	Life, simplicity of, 220
Q1	Life, sixth form of, 3, 93
GW	Life, splendor of, 60, 73, 81, 111, 194
DD	Life, subtlety of, 218-219
DD	Life, tapping by the Qutb and, 209

DD	Life, time of governed by agreement, 89-90
GW	Life, true, 67-68, 391
GW	Life, victory of, 30-31, 106, 113-115, 119, 144, 191-192, 318, 351, 375
GW	Life, worthless, 86, 292, 294
HJ	Light bulb as example of light of wisdom, 69
IS	Light form, 4 1-42
Q2	Light from God never changes, 3
GW	Light of God, <i>see</i> God, lights of
W	Light of God; <i>see</i> God, light of
FS	Light of Islām, 37, 40
DD	Light,
Q2	Light, emerges from God, 3
Q1	Light, 3-4, 166, 264, 268, 274
IS	Light, 38, 85, 103- 104, 129
HJ	Light, 77, 94
GW	Light, 92, 195, 208-209, 362, 382-383
DD	Light, angels cannot accept, 62
HJ	Light, as letters of <i>Qur'an</i> , 104
DD	Light, body, 227
GW	Light, body, 95, 302, 316
DD	Light, choose over darkness during life, 96-97
HJ	Light, disappearance into, 69
HJ	Light, discarding-form, 109
DD	Light, earth accepts, 62-63
Q1	Light, effulgent, 221, 265
HJ	Light, emanates from face in prayer, 73
HJ	Light, emanating from God's Light, qualities, 69
HJ	Light, face of, 78
HJ	Light, flowing within nerves, 60
DD	Light, form of, 208
HJ	Light, form of-is true man, 109
Q1	Light, form, 37d is ___ within heart, 294-295
Q1	Light, God is ___ within heart, 294-295
HJ	Light, in body, 106, 107
HJ	Light, in face and heart, 90
Q1	Light, in the eyes, 9, 32, 242
HJ	Light, increasing-in eyes, 75
GW	Light, inner, 195, 208-209
Q1	Light, life, 3, 93, 214-215
DD	Light, life, 56, 79-83
Q1	Light, living in, 240-241
Q1	Light, of Ahmad, 293
IS	Light, of Allah; <i>see</i> Allah, light of of faith, 70, 121
Q1	Light, of God, 176, 200, 218
HJ	Light, of God; <i>See</i> God, light of
GW	Light, of God; <i>see</i> God, light of
IS	Light, of Islam, 30, 109, 121, 129-130
Q1	Light, of lamp in innermost heart, 27
IS	Light, of Muhammad; <i>see</i> Muhammad, light of
Q1	Light, of Nur Muhammad, 289
Q1	Light, of perfect purity, 223
GW	Light, of sheikh, 341-342
IS	Light, of wisdom, 129
Q1	Light, of wisdom, <i>see</i> Wisdom, light of
Q1	Light, one light, 216
HJ	Light, placed on forehead; <i>See</i> Adam, light of <i>Nūr</i> and
HJ	Light, <i>Qutb</i> as, 65
Q1	Light, ray of, 222, 305

Q1	Light, resplendent, 124, 161, 256
DD	Light, resplendent, 31
Q1	Light, see also God, light of; Nur
IS	Light, <i>see also</i> Innermost heart, light within
GW	Light, <i>see also</i> Nur
Q1	Light, seeing ___ while meditating, 229-230
HJ	Light, seen in true prayer, 73
DD	Light, surat, 208
DD	Light, switch, 82
IS	Light, within Adam, 46
IS	Light, within innermost heart, 38, 61, 68, 102, 104, 109, 136-137
IS	Light, within man, 46, 50-51, 68, 109
Q1	Light, words of God are, 180
HJ	Light, world of, 108
R	lightning, 505
DD	Lime and betel leaf, 165
Q1	Limit(s), 128-129, 171
GW	Limits, 431, 433
GW	Lion and four buffaloes, 349-350
GW	Lion and man, 162-166
Q2	Lion and the man with no wisdom, 264-270
DD	Lives, all as our own, 59, 109, 177, 182-183
DD	Lives, helping all, 147
Q1	Lives, see also Life
Q1	Lives, seeing all ___ as your own, 21, 24, 32, 42, 65, 78-79, 91-94, <i>passim</i> , 206, 212, 247
DD	Lives, six kinds of, 20-21, 56
Q1	Lives, six kinds of, 212-213 <i>passim</i> , 281-287, 303-304
HJ	Lives, six, 107
HJ	Lives, treating all-as our own, 96-97
Q2	Living with others <i>see</i> Sharing house
GW	Lizard, 244
HJ	Lizard, 110
Q2	<i>Iman-Islam</i> , 302
DD	Log on body; <i>see</i> Cremation
GW	Loincloth that preferred a better life, 410-411
Q1	Loincloth, 142
Q1	Loneliness, 84-86
R	lotus flower, divine analytic wisdom like a, 286
R	lotus flower, of wisdom is like man's heart, 348-349
GW	Lotus, 66, 115, 310
Q2	Love for earth is an illness, 277
IS	Love, 2, 104, 114-117 <i>passim</i>
DD	Love, 221, 231
Q1	Love, 33-36, 56, 64-65, 177-178, 248-249, 282-285
GW	Love, 46, 47, 51, 62, 113, 254, 303, 337-339 <i>passim</i>
R	love, Allah goes on teaching all those endowed with, 385
Q1	Love, divine, 56-58, 63-65
Q1	Love, for all, 23-24, 57
Q1	Love, for earth, woman, and gold, 25-26, 64, 95, 153
Q1	Love, in healing, 100-101, 254-255
IS	Love, is Islam, 70
Q1	Love, making, 5, 140-142
Q1	Love, murder of ___ for God, 92
Q1	Love, of God, 6, 45
GW	Love, of God; <i>see</i> God, love of
Q1	Love, of neighbor as yourself, 165, 196, 200

Q1	Love, seeing ___ in all lives, 181
GW	Love, Sensual; <i>see</i> Lust
IS	Love, transforms hearts, 92-93, 103, 122, 138
IS	Love, true ___, 120
IS	Love, within innermost heart, 70
IS	Love, your neighbor, 114-122 <i>passim</i>
HJ	Love, 77-78, 94, 137
HJ	Love, for the <i>Rasul</i> , 53
Q1	LSD, 68
GW	Luck, 175
R	luminous vision, within man's eye, 397
Q2	Lust, 146-151
GW	Lust, 31, 32, 35, 37, 49, 60, 68, 69, 97, 291
R	lust, 81-82
Q1	Lust, 83, 140-142, 169, 178, 234
R	lust, as the quality of water, 350-352
Q1	Lust, is greater than the ocean, 221
GW	Lying, 48, 122, 124, 129-130, 191
GW	Lying, <i>see also</i> Falsehood
DD	M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, Angel of Death seen by, 99-101
DD	M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, died many times, 61
DD	M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, fought with satan, 158
DD	M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, hell seen by, 105-106
DD	M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, Mystical experiences of, 99-101, 158-159
DD	M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, not questioned in grave, 61
DD	M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, prayers for forgiveness, 24-25, 53, 214, 230-231
DD	M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, Sheikh of, 193-194, 205-208
Q2	<i>Mä shä' Alläh</i> , 223
GW	<i>Ma'rifat</i> , 2
FS	<i>Ma'rifat</i> - <i>see also</i> Isläm
R	ma'rifat, 234, 234fn. 41
Q1	<i>Ma'rifat</i> , 260-261
FS	<i>Ma'rifat</i> , 9, 11-12 <i>passim</i> , 15-16 <i>passim</i> , 28-30 <i>passim</i> , 36, 40-42 <i>passim</i>
R	ma'rifat, <i>see also</i> spiritual ascendance
Q1	Madness, 3
HJ	<i>Maghrib</i> ; <i>See</i> Prayer, sunset
FS	Magic, 20-21
GW	Magic, black, 304, 311
R	magic, lance of faith, certitude and determination has the power to overcome all the deceptive forces of, 17, 17fn. 32
HJ	Magic, 113-114
DD	Magnet of illusion, 19-20
GW	Magnet, pull of, 379, 403
DD	Magnetic force, 83
GW	Magnetic forces; <i>see</i> Forces, magnetic
DD	Magnetic power of God, 81
R	magnetic, current of grace is the kalimah, 162
R	magnetic, cut away the—energies of the planets with wisdom, 512
R	magnetic, use the—power to sharpen pure wisdom, 360
R	magnetic, within—power are three secrets of Allah, 320-321
GW	Magnetism of a woman, 322
Q1	Magnetism, 177

GW	Magnifying glass, 390
DD	<i>Mahshar</i> , 178
Q1	Makeup, 180, 207
GW	Male and female, 147-149
DD	Male and female, 44, 111
GW	Male and female, <i>see also</i> Marriage; Woman
R	male, acting as a female, 627, 629
R	male, God is the only, 625
Q1	Males and females; <i>see also</i> Equality between males and females
IS	Malik, Habib Ibn; <i>see</i> Habib Ibn Malik
Q1	Man with no peace, 119-125
Q1	Man and monkey, 135-136
Q2	Man blocks God, 40
Q2	Man is like a donkey, 114
DD	Man of Wisdom, ask for guidance from, 206, 208
DD	Man of Wisdom, beat against, 209-210
DD	Man of Wisdom, cross river with, 218-219
DD	Man of Wisdom, death of desire in, 65-66
DD	Man of Wisdom, divine knowledge and, 210
DD	Man of Wisdom, find, 57-58, 61, 64
DD	Man of Wisdom, follow, 182
DD	Man of Wisdom, God speaks to, 153
DD	Man of Wisdom, Hajj for, 65
DD	Man of Wisdom, intention and, 209-210
DD	Man of Wisdom, join a true, 206, 209-211
DD	Man of Wisdom, need for to attain wisdom, 142
DD	Man of Wisdom, not questioned in grave, 66
DD	Man of Wisdom, revives life of soul, 210
DD	Man of Wisdom, <i>see also</i> People of pure faith; Realized human being
DD	Man of Wisdom, silence of, 64
DD	Man of Wisdom, study with, 218-219
DD	Man of Wisdom, tapping for divine knowledge, 209
DD	Man of Wisdom, titles, 66
DD	Man of Wisdom, wealth and, 210
Q2	Man performs God's duty, 128-130
Q2	Man wealthy—with no gratitude, 115-116
Q2	Man zoo within, 16
R	man('s), a very rare few born as—will aspire to disappear within Nur and Allah, 222
R	man('s), advice for, 538-540
R	man('s), all creations of God sent to feed—wisdom, 49
R	man('s), all the universes within, 596
R	man('s), Allah places the soul and resplendent wisdom within, 236
R	man('s), anatomy of iman in, 106-129
R	man('s), angels and prophets within, 594
R	man('s), anger is the form of demonic forces in, 63
R	man('s), as a realized being searches for a true human being, 556-559
R	man('s), attempts to explain his birth through the horoscope, 32
R	man('s), basic principles fundamental to the life of, 146-148
R	man('s), becomes a slave to Allah, Allah becomes a slave to man, 10
R	man('s), beware of those in the form of—who have the qualities of four-legged animals, 555
R	man('s), birth of—is most exalted, 594

R	man('s), body is a building, 278-283
DD	man('s), body represented by Arabic alphabet, 25
R	man('s), born to live without destruction, 625
R	man('s), born to rule all the universes, 625
R	man('s), can cut away his debt of birth with divine analytic wisdom, 359
R	man('s), can only copy what Allah has created, 164
R	man('s), clings to the five elements and seeks bliss through them, 519
Q1	man('s), crazy ____, 20
DD	man('s), creation of, 28-31, 119-136, 148-149
R	man('s), creation of, 35, 83-99
IS	man('s), creation of, 46-47, 103, 134-136 <i>passim</i>
HJ	man('s), creation of, 101-102, 104-105
W	man('s), creations within; <i>see</i> Body creations within
R	man('s), cut contact between soul and five elements to fly weightless past the nine planets, 512-513
R	man('s), dead animals filled with poisons and toxins is the food—eats, 495, 497
DD	man('s), death and eternal life in hands of, 185-186
R	man('s), deer-people will try to kill the truth of one born as true, 567
R	man('s), destiny written down, 52fn. 22
R	man('s), divided into four pieces, 73
R	man('s), divine analytic wisdom within, 595
R	man('s), do not roam in search of God, 239
R	man('s), dwells in the eighth world, 33
R	man('s), eight stations in, 301-322
R	man('s), evil forces pray seventy-thousand times a day to send—astray, 352-353
R	man('s), evil that keeps—enshrouded and veiled, 441-445
R	man('s), evil—who murdered a rich man, and the money lender, 657-658
R	man('s), fifteen worlds within, 28
R	man('s), five conditions installed by Allah in—to revive his awareness, 255-256
R	man('s), food contains poisonous microbes, 495
R	man('s), forfeits his wisdom like the mosquitoes, 21-23
R	man('s), forfeits wisdom and seeks alternative gods, 346-348
R	man('s), form tried to grab its likeness from behind mirror which is the world, 454
R	man('s), four questions—must ask himself, 25; <i>see also</i> questions man must ask himself
R	man('s), group born as, 533-537
R	man('s), has the ability to draw magnetic forces of the planets, 509-510
R	man('s), has the power to control demons and spirits, 264fn. 3
R	man('s), hides from the rain of the five elements under the tree of the five elements, 518
R	man('s), hides under a tree to escape the rain along with mosquitoes, 517-518
R	man('s), in a state of readiness to receive rain of wisdom like date palm and oyster, 478fn. 7
R	man('s), inherent forces within, 264, 264fn. 3
R	man('s), inner form of—made of four surats, 47fn. 16
R	man('s), inner heart is the Karbala', 251, 251fn. 10
R	man('s), intrinsic power, 31

R	man('s), is Allah's crop that He sows and harvests, 304-305	R	man('s), subtle form emerges from Nur as a dark shadow, 93-94
R	man('s), joys and sorrows, 621, 641, 642	R	man('s), subtle form of, 31
R	man('s), kalimah forms body of, 68	R	man('s), suffering caused by ignorance, 622
R	man('s), like the deer, 557	R	man('s), takes the illusory world as his inheritance, 145-146
R	man('s), luminous vision within—eye, 397	R	man('s), tested by Allah, 308
R	man('s), man('s) (continued)	R	man('s), the moment—form lost its name insan and transformed into a demonic form, 454
R	man('s), man('s) (continued)	R	man('s), the most exalted creation, 3-18, 3fn. 1, 46-47, 317, 342
R	man('s), manifested with the beautiful fragrance of wisdom, 88	R	man('s), the mystery of—soul, 235
R	man('s), microbes, germs and infectious diseases within, 493-508	R	man('s), the world of illusion will try to kill a—who is in the state of dinul-Islam, 373
R	man('s), microorganisms that eat the blood of, 496	R	man('s), three evils of arrogance, karma and maya buried within, 206-207
R	man('s), must cut away ignorance, 239	R	man('s), transform—body into a block of dead wood, 512-513
R	man('s), must discover the nature of his life, 87-88	R	man('s), true, 596
R	man('s), must exist as one form, 75	R	man('s), two things surround a—of wisdom, truth and falsehood, 272, 272fn.16
R	man('s), must know himself before he knows Allah, 101	R	man('s), who forfeits his wisdom resembles the actions, conduct and qualities of satan, 237
R	man('s), must know the five elements of his body before becoming a true human being, 155	R	man('s), who forfeits wisdom has taken on the form of demons, 248
R	man('s), must learn about the day and time of his death, 156	R	man('s), who knows inner duties and swerves even an atom falls lower than those without wisdom, 542
R	man('s), must make the five stations within him pure before prayer, 105	R	man('s), who performs mantras and falls into trances loses his divine luminous wisdom, 220-221
R	man('s), must realize his birthright to merge with Allah, 262	R	man('s), who wants to marry the princess and the conditions she sets, 356-357
R	man('s), must remove the dark veils, 31-32	R	man('s), who was sentenced to be buried up to his waist and stoned, 355-356
R	man('s), must return the Triple Radiance to Allah, 257, 257fn. 18, 258	R	man('s), whose iman never falters will never be troubled by difficulties, 315
R	man('s), must return to Allah what He gave to man, 234	R	man('s), wisdom split into four parts, 75
R	man('s), must savor sounds, fruits and benefits of the resonance of divine luminous wisdom, 239	R	man('s), within—heart creations exist in subtle form and will deceive us, 595
R	man('s), must see the Nur before he can see Allah, 98	HJ	man(s), beautiful form of, 123
R	man('s), must subside, condense and absorb within Allah, 239	GW	Man, 48, 132-134, 147-149, 172-173, 196-197, 209, 212, 251
R	man('s), obsessed with the woman whose natural beauty is unsurpassed in both worlds, 410-411	DD	Man, actor, 76
R	man('s), of evil, 537-540	DD	Man, <i>ahadith</i> within, 152
R	man('s), of wisdom will be persecuted by those with religious titles, 154	HJ	Man, art work of, 61
R	man('s), one who has attained the state of dinul-Islam is a perfected, 278	DD	Man, attain what searches for, 142
R	man('s), praise Allah once, Allah praises—a thousand times, 10	GW	Man, become, 91, 106
R	man('s), praise Allah once, Allah praises—a thousand times, 10	GW	Man, become, 97, 129, 144
R	man('s), prefers state that points to destruction, 222	HJ	Man, becomes a beast, 109
R	man('s), prisons, 32-33	HJ	Man, becomes a form of light, 109–110
R	man('s), prophets, God's truth and archangels protect the eight treasures in, 157-162	HJ	man, connected to earth and ether, 101
R	man('s), rules for the transformation of, 102-106	GW	Man, connection to God, 10, 144-145, 170-171, 254-255, 324, 381
R	man('s), secret of—birth, 290	DD	man, connection to God, 10-16, 20-21
R	man('s), see also body; group(s); horoscope; letters; questions man must ask himself; story of	HJ	man, consumed by what he raises, 63
R	man('s), six basic principles of wisdom in, 249	IS	Man, destruction of, 7
R	man('s), song of the rules of shari'at for, 102-106	HJ	Man, duty of, 8
R	man('s), split into many religions, races and languages even though born to same mother, 246-247	Q1	Man, everything exists within, 3, 41-42, 147-150, 263, 304-305
R	man('s), stars within, 36-41	HJ	Man, exists within God, 109
R	man('s), story, 48-58	HJ	Man, expresses his sorrow, 63
R	man('s), subtle body of, 366-367, 366fn. 19		

DD	Man, face reveals state, 115-116
Q1	Man, father of ___ kind, 198
GW	Man, find, 105, 125-127, 204
GW	Man, follow, 55, 86, 137, 307, 369 <i>bis</i> -370
HJ	Man, food for, 101
HJ	Man, form of, 104–105
DD	Man, form of; <i>see</i> Form of man
HJ	Man, forms assumed by, 102
DD	Man, four things that must be pondered, 187-189
DD	Man, giving to God, 215
GW	Man, God's representative; <i>see</i> God's representative
Q1	Man, in animal state, 4, 34, 165
GW	Man, in search of a wife, 407-408
HJ	Man, inner and outer, 62
HJ	Man, inner form of, 38, 95, 105–106
HJ	Man, inner form of, secrets within, 95
DD	Man, inner, 87, 90
HJ	Man, is a creation, 62
HJ	Man, kingdom of, 74
GW	Man, know self, 37, 39, 77, 117
DD	Man, know yourself, 178-184
DD	Man, levels of consciousness give to, 126
W	Man, light life of; <i>see</i> God, light of
HJ	Man, light to three kingdoms, 116; <i>See also</i> Light
IS	Man, light within, 46, 50-51, 68, 109
DD	Man, live as model of God, 59-60
DD	Man, look within, 40-41
Q1	Man, must rule inward self, 275, 304-305
IS	Man, ninety-six powers of, 102
HJ	Man, of goodness, 9
HJ	Man, of wealth, 9, 116
GW	Man, of wisdom, 61, 123, 125-135, 204-205, 265, 315, 403, 412-413
DD	Man, only one birth for true, 117-118
FS	Man, perfected, 14, 19, 30
W	Man, perfected; <i>see</i> Man-God
GW	Man, perfected; <i>see</i> Perfected man
Q1	Man, potential of, 287, 296
HJ	Man, potential of, 105
GW	Man, potentialities of, 359-360
DD	Man, praise of God in true, 152
HJ	Man, property of, 41
Q1	Man, purpose of, 169-170, 211-214, 266-267
DD	Man, <i>Qur'an</i> as true, 62
DD	Man, <i>Qur'an</i> within, 152
DD	Man, rare to be born as, 166
DD	Man, realize himself, 36
Q1	Man, reason ___ came, 169
GW	Man, reflect properly, 49, 160-161, 374-375
GW	Man, rich ___ and sheikh, 157-160
DD	Man, rivers flow in heart of, 157
Q1	Man, secret of, 24, 34, 258-259
Q1	Man, <i>see also</i> Duty of man; Life, purpose of
IS	Man, <i>see also</i> Human being
GW	Man, <i>see also</i> Human being; Life; Self
DD	Man, <i>see also</i> People of pure faith; Realized human being
GW	Man, <i>see also</i> Perfected man; Sheikh
DD	Man, seed in, 103

HJ	Man, seventy-three groups of, 95
DD	Man, smell of, 228
Q1	Man, son of, 200-202
HJ	Man, speaks to God, 109
DD	Man, true possessions of, 149
DD	Man, true, 56, 62, 108, 166-168, 185-188, 190, 227
Q1	Man, true, 9, 17, 20, 32, 42-44, 94, 176-188, 196, 256, 282-285
Q1	Man, true, form of, 262-264
W	Man, true; <i>see</i> Human being, become a true
GW	Man, true; <i>see</i> Perfected man
IS	Man, true ___, 2, 38-42, 78-79, 102-103, 137
Q1	Man, true ___ will accept only God, 3, 309
IS	Man, value of; <i>see</i> Life, purpose of
HJ	Man, what-plants, 63
GW	Man, with qualities of animals, 131-144, 154, 166, 169, 254, 438-439
HJ	Man, within God, 103–104
AH	Man; <i>see</i> True man
AH	Mango, 109
W	Man-God, 17, 55-56, 67-85, 98, 104
Q2	Man-God, 35–36
Q2	Man-God, become, 38
Q1	Man-God, God-man, 23-24, 32-33
W	Man-God, <i>see also</i> Human being, become a true
Q2	Man-God, state of, 5
GW	Mankind, family of, 70 <i>bis</i> , 88-89, 135, 196, 276
R	Manmathan, 144-146, 144fn. 79
R	mansion, all panels of the revolving door lead to the— of the innermost heart, 363-364
R	mansion, built within our qalb is made of the five letters of alhmd, 156-157
R	mansion, in the marketplace, 562-564
GW	Mansur al-Hallaj, 249
R	mantra, divine, 66, 66fn. 10
R	Mantra, intended to invoke the power of God, 105
R	mantra, taught by false teachers, 266fn. 9
Q2	Mantra, we do not need a—to connect with God, 238
W	Mantras, 130
GW	Mantras, 149-152, 235
Q1	Mantras, 7-8, 11, 41, 70-71, 274
DD	Mantras, conjuring ghosts, 144-145
Q1	Map, 299
Q1	Map, to God; <i>see</i> God, map to
R	maqams, 301-322
Q1	Marijuana, 64, 68
R	mark, Nur must apply—of excellence
R	mark, on the forehead of Allah's creations, 474
R	mark, which is the Seal of Prophethood, 418fn. 41
GW	Marketplace of world, 170-171, 350
Q1	Marketplace, 185, 197
R	marketplace, explanations of the inner meaning of the, 562-565
Q2	Marriage Bawa Muhaiyaddeen and the Bridegroom in, 280
Q2	Marriage husband and wife are like a flower in, 282
Q2	Marriage is like a pot and lid, 191
Q2	Marriage of Rābi 'atul- 'Adawiyyah Ū, 111–119
Q2	Marriage to someone who believes in Buddhism, 109–111

Q2	Marriage true, 284–285
Q1	Marriage, 35-36, 82, 85-86, 97, 205
GW	Marriage, 50, 65, 241, 322 <i>bis</i> - 323, 448-450
Q1	Mary, 165, 194
Q2	Maryam Ū comes in dream, 286
DD	Master Potter, 29-30
Q1	Maturity, 214, 217-219
GW	Maturity, 33, 44
DD	<i>Maut</i> ; <i>see</i> Death
R	Maya Sakthi, the force of illusion, 572
Q2	<i>Maya Veeram</i> or <i>The Forces of Illusion</i> , 279
Q1	Maya, 22, 37, 123, 188, 275, 308
Q2	<i>Mäyā</i> , 57
R	maya, a greater menace than the Angel of Death, 270
R	maya, buried within creation of man, 206-207
Q1	Maya, connected to Satan, 37
Q1	Maya, deceiving the, 206, 275, 288, 308
Q1	Maya, <i>see also</i> Illusion
DD	<i>Maya</i> ; <i>see</i> Illusion
GW	<i>Maya</i> ; <i>see</i> Illusion
W	<i>Maya</i> ; <i>see</i> Illusion
Q1	Meaning, inner, 25, 67, 80
IS	Meat; <i>see</i> Ritual sacrifice
FS	Mecca, 21-26 <i>passim</i>
Q2	Mecca, 45, 106 comes to Rābi‘atul-‘Adawiyah Ū, 117–119
GW	Mecca, 453
IS	Mecca, 58-61, 84, 113
DD	Mecca, 64-65
Q1	Mecca, 76
IS	Mecca, people of, 76, 91
HJ	Mecca, 83, 85
HJ	Mecca, and Medina, 60, 115, 135, 139
HJ	Mecca, inner, 136–137
HJ	Mecca, rumors spread between, 7, 10
HJ	Meccans accept God, 14
Q2	Mechanic, good, 201
DD	Medals, 58-60
Q2	Medication, only God can heal without, 182
Q2	Medication, works only with faith, 179
Q1	Medicine, 253-254
DD	Medicine, 32, 43, 211, 232
GW	Medicine, 79, 312, 319, 337
Q1	Medicine, for our souls, 192, 295
Q1	Medicine, for this world aIllusion
Q1	Medicine, for this world and the next, 119-125
Q1	Medicine, to transform karma, 86-87
Q1	Medina, 239
IS	Medina, 58, 61, 75,91
Q2	Meditation, 18–19
GW	Meditation, 66, 101, 235-236, 241-243, 306, 351, 376, 383 <i>bis</i> , 251-253 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Meditation, 7-8, 33, 41-45, 148, 154
W	Meditation, 95, 130-131
Q1	Meditation, true, 8, 41-44, 184-185, 227-228, 291
R	meingnana guru, 263fn. 1, 269-272
R	meingnana guru, <i>see also</i> guru, true; insan kamil; kamil shaikh; Qutb; shaikh
Q1	Mendicant, story of Pattanathar, 126-127

HJ	Mendicant, 65
HJ	Mendicant’s pouch, and hand of <i>imān</i> , 66
HJ	Mendicant’s pouch, contains anything needed, 66
HJ	Mendicant’s pouch, Muhaiyaddeen and, 66
HJ	Mendicant’s pouch, what it contains, 65–66
Q1	Mental health, 100-101
DD	Mental Institutions, 142-143
R	mercury, atoms that become like—are indestructible, 507fn. 9
AH	Messengers of God, 110-111
Q1	Messengers of God; <i>see also</i> God, messenger of
Q1	Messengers of God; <i>see</i> Prophets
Q1	Messiah, 187-188
HJ	Metals within us, understanding sounds of, 65
R	metals, atomic and magnetic forces dart through the—like lightning, 506-507
R	metals, five
R	metals, within ether, 506-507
GW	<i>Mi‘raj</i> , 427
Q2	<i>Mi‘rāj</i> , of Muhammad Ū, 55
DD	<i>Mi‘rāj</i> , 160-161, 201-202, 208
HJ	<i>Mi‘rāj</i> , 39, 53
R	Michael (Mika’il), dwells in the liver, 388
R	Michael (Mika’il), is the archangel for water, 256-257, 256fn. 16
R	Michael (Mika’il), <i>see also</i> angels; archangels
R	microorganisms, 493, 493fn. 1
R	microorganisms, after cremation—and evil diseases settle on trees, shrubs, and vegetables, 503-504
R	microorganisms, cause infectious diseases, 495
R	microorganisms, come and go through man’s one hundred and five million pores, 496, 498
R	microorganisms, dead animals filled with—and toxins is the food man eats, 495, 497
R	microorganisms, food man eats contains poisonous, 495
R	microorganisms, not all—are killed when water is boiled, 497
R	microorganisms, of seven colors are mingled in the blood, 496
R	microorganisms, poisonous—that man’s breath draws in, 494
R	microorganisms, poisonous—within man, 493-508
R	microorganisms, that eat the blood of man, 496
R	microorganisms, the human body attracts toxic and poisonous—causing new types of diseases, 499
Q1	Microphone, prophets speak like, 311-312
R	microscope, look through the—and join ray of your intention with resplendent ray of Allah, 535
HJ	<i>Mihrab</i> , 53–54; <i>See also</i> Battlefield
DD	Mika’il, 27, 37, 82, 127
GW	Milk, 112-113, 117, 174, 309, 380-381, 405, 425
Q1	Milk, 26, 55-56, 80, 86, 205
DD	Milk, river of, 156
AH	<i>Mim</i> , 115, 131; <i>see also</i> Arabic alphabet
W	<i>Mim</i> , 40-41
GW	<i>Mim</i> , 69, 217-218, 373
R	mim, control desire of the—with radiant wisdom, 561
Q2	<i>Mim</i> , letter Muhammad is the, 42
Q2	<i>Mim</i> , letter, 89–90

IS	<i>Mim</i> , meaning of, 134, 136
R	mim, see alhmd; letters, five; Triple Radiance, three letters are the resplendence of the mind
Q1	<i>Mim</i> , see <i>Alif, lam, mim</i>
R	mim, wavering, 590
DD	Mind, 10-11, 16-19, 35-36, 93, 149, 181, 217-221 <i>passim</i> , 225
W	Mind, 104
Q1	Mind, 147, 151-152, 186, 188, 213, 243, 299
FS	Mind, 27, 38
IS	Mind, 47, 50, 109, 127
GW	Mind, 83, 109, 115, 299-300, 354, 395
GW	Mind, agitation of, 57 <i>bis</i> , 58, 82
Q1	Mind, and body must be in perfect balance, 175
HJ	Mind, and desire like toys, 64
GW	Mind, and desire, 272, 311-317 <i>passim</i> , 331, 346, 361
Q1	Mind, and desire, 9, 55, 137
GW	Mind, and desire, discard, 107, 374, 380-381, 401
GW	Mind, and desire, <i>see also</i> Desire
GW	Mind, animals of the, 101, 127-131, 175, 334-336, 351, 378
Q1	Mind, as actor on stage, 130-131
Q1	Mind, as nail in cross, 94
Q2	Mind, baby of the, 165
GW	Mind, baby of, 286-287
Q1	Mind, control the, 292, 302-303
Q2	Mind, control with the <i>dhikr</i> , 213-215
GW	Mind, control with wisdom, 67, 73, 110, 111, 125-127, 151-152, 305, 392, 437
GW	Mind, correct, 47, 65 <i>bis</i> , 76, 80, 91
Q2	Mind, creating demons, 152-153
GW	Mind, darkness of, 44, 45, 118, 294
GW	Mind, destroy, 29-38 <i>passim</i> , 63 <i>bis</i>
Q1	Mind, discerning between the ___ and the sheikh, 128-129
Q1	Mind, giving up, 122-123
Q2	Mind, happiness from the, 3
Q2	Mind, has to be controlled, 273-274
Q2	Mind, illusory, 3
Q1	Mind, in marriage, 36
Q1	Mind, is hell, 148
Q2	Mind, is like a donkey, 114
Q2	Mind, is the curly tail of the dog, 162-163
HJ	Mind, is the world, 64
Q1	Mind, miracle of, 275
Q1	Mind, monkey of, 135-137, 298
Q2	Mind, monkey, 274
GW	Mind, monkey, 52, 94, 100
GW	Mind, monkey, control, 62, 75, 89, 112, 120, 123, 236, 293
GW	Mind, monkey, creation of, 62-63
Q2	Mind, moon is like the, 273-274
Q1	Mind, mountain of the ___, 50-52, 150, 243
Q1	Mind, nature of, 4-7, 19-22, 44-45
GW	Mind, ocean of, 68, 305, 347
GW	Mind, peace of, 32, 33, 61, 79, 81, 99, 110, 306
GW	Mind, peace of, <i>see also</i> Peace
GW	Mind, rule, 40, 45, 60, 78
GW	Mind, sheikh transforms, 284, 371-372
Q1	Mind, sounds of, 288

Q1	Mind, source of, 277
Q2	Mind, thoughts of the—take different forms, 233-234
Q1	Mind, veils of, 19-20
Q1	Mind, weapons of, 65
GW	Mind, world of, 281-282, 329, 355
GW	Mind, world of, <i>see also</i> Animals
GW	Mine and yours, 35, 46, 47 <i>bis</i>
GW	Mine and yours, <i>see also</i> Separations
GW	Minister and king seeking wisdom, 154-157
GW	Minister, thirty-second, 370-371
GW	Ministers who advise, 301
FS	Miracle of God; <i>see</i> God, miracle of
GW	Miracles, 101-104 <i>passim</i> , 186-191
W	Miracles, 61-85, 125-127
FS	Miracles, 8-9 <i>passim</i> , 12-14 <i>passim</i> , 31, 43
Q2	Miracles, God's, 85, 158-159, 252-253
GW	Miracles, true, 76, 96-97
GW	Miracles, worldly, 75, 105, 120, 123
HJ	Miracles, 73, 75
GW	Mirage, 310, 342, 362
GW	Mirror, 293, 427
R	mirror, hold onto the kamil shaikh who is the—of wisdom, 460
DD	Mirror, of God, 160-161
FS	Mirror, of God, 42-44
IS	Mirror, of heart, 109
HJ	Mirror, of the heart, 150
Q1	Mirror, of wisdom, 4, 6, 20, 235
R	mirror, spherical—called the world, 453-456
R	mirror, whatever a form sees when looking in the—it corresponds to its own level of wisdom, 456
HJ	Mirror, 108-109, 122-123
GW	Miser, 434
DD	Mistakes, 107-113 <i>passim</i>
GW	Mistakes, 402
DD	<i>Mizan</i> boards; <i>see also</i> Scale of Judgment
DD	<i>Mizan tras</i> ; <i>see</i> Scale of judgment
GW	Mocking others, 81 <i>bis</i>
DD	Model of God, 59-60
Q1	Modesty, 11
GW	Modesty, 111, 238
GW	Mohammed Haniffa, 216
Q1	Money, 129-130, 153, 159-160, 310
GW	Money, 84, 95, 259, 260, 304, 377
GW	Monkey king, 168-169
Q2	Monkey man is like a, 114
Q2	Monkey mind, 274
GW	Monkey mind; <i>see</i> Mind, monkey
GW	Monkey, 299
Q1	Monkey, 4, 20, 147
R	monkey, Allah speaks to the—that has lost its wisdom, 455
R	monkey, and the chicken feces, 455
R	monkey, each—of the mind has five faces, 564
R	monkey, how man's form changed into a—of hypnotic torpor, 454-456
W	Monkey, man evolved from, 116
Q1	Monkey, of the mind; <i>see</i> Mind, monkey of
Q1	Monkey, story of man with, 135-136

R	monkey, the gnana guru ties up the—mind, 270	AH	<i>Mu'azzin</i> and sacrifice, 182
R	monkey, thief will prompt you to do what-ever your desire tells you, 564	R	mu'min, (true believer), 384-385
Q2	Moodëvi and Seedëvi, 6-7	HJ	<i>Mu'min</i> , to die as a, 46
DD	Moon, 10, 12	GW	<i>Mu'min</i> ; see Believer, true
GW	Moon, 147-148, 381	AH	<i>Mubarakät</i> ; see God('s), blessings
Q1	Moon, 192-193, 195, 219	R	Muhaiyaddeen 'Abdul Qadir al-Jilani, 323-337, 323fn. 1
R	moon, 26-32	R	Muhaiyaddeen 'Abdul Qadir al-Jilani, speaks about two kinds of purity, 676-677
R	moon, analyze the, 13	HJ	Muhaiyaddeen 'Abdul Qadir al-Jilani; See <i>Qutb</i>
FS	Moon, appears and disappears, 24-26	R	Muhaiyaddeen mosque, is the name given to all mosques of shari'at, 336
R	moon, draws its energy from delusion, 28	Q1	Muhaiyaddeen, M. R. Bawa, 27, 56, 140
R	moon, is like a flashlight, 27-28	Q1	Muhaiyaddeen, M. R. Bawa, biography of, 12-13, 239-242
Q2	Moon, is like the mind, 273-274	Q1	Muhaiyaddeen, M. R. Bawa, duty of 17, 56, 239
R	moon, is the realm of desire (the mind), 452	Q1	Muhaiyaddeen, M. R. Bawa, gives his heart, 223-224, 248
R	moon, light of—falls into man, 28	Q1	Muhaiyaddeen, M. R. Bawa, if ___ was ever in our state, 129
R	moon, pressure belt beyond the, 514, 514fn. 15	Q1	Muhaiyaddeen, M. R. Bawa, learning from, 135-137
R	moon, see also planets	Q1	Muhaiyaddeen, M. R. Bawa, <i>Qutb</i> , 289-290
HJ	Moon, 139	Q1	Muhaiyaddeen, M. R. Bawa, see also <i>Qutbs</i> , <i>Qutbiyyat</i>
Q1	Morning, what to do on rising, 20	Q1	Muhaiyaddeen, M. R. Bawa, state of consciousness inseparable from, 12
AH	Moses and Mt. Sinai, 126	AH	<i>Muham</i> ; see Face
W	Moses, 118-119	Q2	Muhammad become, 38
IS	Moses, 12, 136	HJ	Muhammad, 92, 94
Q1	Moses, 199, 308-309	Q2	Muhammad exists in all three realms, 75-76
Q2	Moses, 41	Q2	Muhammad interprets dreams, 77-79
GW	Moses, 42	Q2	Muhammad is the <i>mim</i> , 42
HJ	Moses, and the <i>Ka'bah</i> , 43	Q2	Muhammad <i>Mi'raj</i> of, 55
Q2	Moses, on Mount Sinai, 118	Q2	Muhammad musk emanates from, 85-86
HJ	Moses, on Mount Sinai, 85	R	Muhammad('s), Allah brings forth creations, universes and secrets out of, 466, Allah explains the R
HJ	Mosque(s), inner, 73	AH	Muhammad,
HJ	Mosque(s), outer, 53, 94	R	Muhammad, 'Savior for both worlds', 412, 412fn. 37
HJ	Mosque(s), See Worship, place of	W	Muhammad, 118
Q1	Mosque, 21, 33	Q1	Muhammad, 179-182 <i>passim</i> , 257-269, 308-309
FS	Mosque, 5-10, 15-16, 35-39 <i>passim</i> , 43	FS	Muhammad, 20-27
R	mosque, Muhaiyaddeen—is the name given to all mosques of shari'at, 336	DD	Muhammad, 23, 151, 159-161, 177, 190
R	mosque, of shari'at and <i>Qutb</i> Muhaiyaddeen, 323-337	GW	Muhammad, 3-4, 42-43, 217-218, 222 <i>bis</i> , 232-233, 395
R	mosque, people have different intentions while visiting a, 328	IS	Muhammad, 72, 113, 136-137
R	mosquitoes, man forfeits his wisdom like the, 21-23	AH	Muhammad, age of, 138-145
R	mother and father, see father and mother	IS	Muhammad, <i>ahmad</i> within, 101, 133, 137
Q1	Mother, attachment to, 206-209	R	Muhammad, Allah as Muhammad, as the Nur, 163, must take many different forms, 466, one who sees—will be <i>deenul-Islam</i> , 133
DD	Mother, qualities seen in child, 41	R	Muhammad, Allah demonstrated His qualities to his followers, 303-308,
R	mounam, 635	R	Muhammad, Allah explains to Muhammad (sal) the essence of, 463-476
HJ	Mount 'Arafät, 68	R	Muhammad, Allah has instructed—on his beneficial life, 147
HJ	Mount Sinai, 85	R	Muhammad, Allah instructs, 248-262
Q1	Mountain(s), 97, 149-150, 194, 245	R	Muhammad, Allah tells how to show love and compassion to man, 461
GW	Mountain, 120, 309, 414	R	Muhammad, Allah tells why he was sent to teach His creations, 463
DD	Mountain, of mind, 16-17, 213		
HJ	Mouth(s), 123		
HJ	Mouth(s), everything exists in your, 149-150		
HJ	Mouth(s), of <i>Qutb</i> , 148-149		
HJ	Mouth(s), of wisdom, 71		
HJ	Mouth(s), speaking with God's, 71		
HJ	Mouth(s), three-of Allah, 35		
HJ	Mouth(s), what exists in, 149		
GW	Mouth, 272		
Q1	Mouth, 288		
Q1	Movies, 153		
Q1	Movies, see also Shows		

R	Muhammad, Allah, a mysterious secret, 317, is radiant wisdom, 649, is the mystery of six precepts, wisdoms, faces, and inner meanings, 376	R	Muhammad, performs duties of burial no matter what religion the person is, 304
R	Muhammad, Allah's brilliance concealed in a form that can be seen, 252-253, 252fn. 12	DD	Muhammad, pointer on scale of justice, 104
IS	Muhammad, Allah's chosen Messenger, 70	R	Muhammad, prophets sent down were the 124,000 lights of the attributes of, 132
AH	Muhammad, and Gabriel, 127-134, 138-144	IS	Muhammad, qualities of, 70, 72
IS	Muhammad, and Moses, 136	DD	Muhammad, Qur'an and, 61-63
IS	Muhammad, and the Qur'an, 78-79, 89, 133-138	R	Muhammad, Rasul harassed by relatives, 586
DD	Muhammad, as light, 202	R	Muhammad, realized the truth even before he received the title of Prophet, 321
Q1	Muhammad, as the last prophet, 182, 258	AH	Muhammad, revelations given to, 119, 123-125, 134-135, 147, 179
Q1	Muhammad, battles of, 76-79	DD	Muhammad, right side of body, 37
DD	Muhammad, beauty of, 160	AH	Muhammad, sacrifice and, 179-184
R	Muhammad, before man affirms the kalimah he must have the deepest love for, 312	DD	Muhammad, scale of judgment and, 195-198, 201, 206-208
DD	Muhammad, beggar and penny and, 209-210	DD	Muhammad, scale of justice and, 103-104
DD	Muhammad, brings God's words, 196-197	AH	Muhammad, secret of God and, 146-147
R	Muhammad, called everyone to gather under the tree of sara'hu, 421	GW	Muhammad, <i>see also Hadith</i>
DD	Muhammad, causal, 177	DD	Muhammad, seeing God, 160
IS	Muhammad, companions of, 75-81 <i>passim</i> , 83, 86	DD	Muhammad, seeing, 197-198, 202, 206-207
AH	Muhammad, creation and, 134-135	AH	Muhammad, seeking 'ilm and, 151
IS	Muhammad, direct revelation to, 65, 75-82, 136	R	Muhammad, sent as final prophet, 97
IS	Muhammad, during holy war, 75-84	DD	Muhammad, speaks only God's works, 63
DD	Muhammad, earth embraced by Nur, 124-125	AH	Muhammad, spoke only words of God, 126, 134
R	Muhammad, eight of the fifteen distinguishing signs of, 418-419	AH	Muhammad, star and, 140-144
DD	Muhammad, elements and Nur, 120-126	DD	Muhammad, station of justice, 196
Q1	Muhammad, eternal life of, 260	R	Muhammad, the death of, 414-418, 420-421
IS	Muhammad, final message of, 60	GW	Muhammad, the Rasulullah, 230-232, 274-276, 385, 386, 389-390, 423-424, 426-428
IS	Muhammad, final teaching of, 57	R	Muhammad, the six teachers who assist, 388, six truths enshrined within, 250
DD	Muhammad, finding father of wisdom, 61	R	Muhammad, time on earth ending, 666
DD	Muhammad, finger raised and end of world, 104	IS	Muhammad, transformed unbelievers, 91-93
DD	Muhammad, followers and tribe of Abraham, 40	DD	Muhammad, treasure of God's power and grace, 202
AH	Muhammad, followers of, 126-127, 147	R	Muhammad, treated neighbors without discrimination, 306
DD	Muhammad, forgiveness begged for followers of, 172	DD	Muhammad, true, 202
AH	Muhammad, form of, 135-136	AH	Muhammad, turban of, 141-143
DD	Muhammad, idols silenced by, 134	DD	Muhammad, Umar 'ibnul-Khattab and, 161
DD	Muhammad, iman and, 209	R	Muhammad, understand the eight stations through, 302-322
DD	Muhammad, in dreams and thoughts, 202	DD	Muhammad, veil between God and, 160
Q1	Muhammad, kalimah of, 199-200	R	Muhammad, will be different from other prophets, 253
DD	Muhammad, light of in ocean of 'ilm, 196	R	Muhammad, will exist as long as Allah exists, 413
IS	Muhammad, light of, 46, 61, 68, 71, 99-102, 133, 136-137	DD	Muhammad, wisdom as Ya Rasul, 153
AH	Muhammad, Mt. Sinai and, 126	DD	Muhammad, words from Allah and, 63
IS	Muhammad, <i>muham</i> within, 102, 136	R	Muhammad, would remove stones and thorns from paths, 306
AH	Muhammad, names of, 130, 136-137; <i>see also Ahmad</i>	HJ	Muhammad, accepting, 132
AH	Muhammad, nature of, 144-145	HJ	Muhammad, act in same way as, 137
IS	Muhammad, <i>Niir</i> ___, 46, 68, 99-102, 133	HJ	Muhammad, advice of, 133-134
IS	Muhammad, nine names of, 101	HJ	Muhammad, and <i>haji</i>
AH	Muhammad, <i>Noor</i> , 130-131, 137, 144	HJ	Muhammad, and <i>haji</i> , final, 3, 14-17
DD	Muhammad, Nur Muhammad teaching Kalimah, 120	HJ	Muhammad, and <i>haji</i> , fulfilled, 26, 29, 117
DD	Muhammad, Nur Muhammad, 119-126, 130	HJ	Muhammad, and <i>haji</i> , performing, 45, 92-93
Q1	Muhammad, Nur, 289	HJ	Muhammad, attacked, 133-136 <i>passim</i>
DD	Muhammad, on bridge to God, 195	HJ	Muhammad, comes in answer to prayer, 68-69
R	Muhammad, on his charity, 147	HJ	Muhammad, converses with God, 53
R	Muhammad, on his crown, 148,	HJ	Muhammad, created by God, 6
R	Muhammad, on his nourishment, 147		
DD	Muhammad, on Mi'raj, 160-161		
R	Muhammad, parting instructions, 666,		

HJ	Muhammad, destroyed idols in <i>Ka'bah</i> , 43
HJ	Muhammad, died before death, 29
HJ	Muhammad, followers of, 41
HJ	Muhammad, followers of, injustices done to, 41, 133–136 <i>passim</i>
HJ	Muhammad, light of, 104
HJ	Muhammad, nine aspects of, 104
HJ	Muhammad, rebuilds the <i>Ka'bah</i> , 51
HJ	Muhammad, receives <i>Qur'ān</i> , 103–106
HJ	Muhammad, revelation to, 35, 38, 41–42, 115
HJ	Muhammad, sent by God, 41, 131
HJ	Muhammad, speaking with, 72
HJ	Muhammad, used Allah's sword of faith, 13
HJ	Muhammad, within the inner <i>Ka'bah</i> , 53, 72–73
HJ	Muhammad, words of, 8–13, 15–17, 26, 30
IS	Muhammad,, who is ___?, 61, 78, 136-137
R	Muhammad-Rassul, 62, 62fn. 4
R	Muhammad-Rassul, see also Nainar Muhammadur-Rassul; Nur; Nur Muhammad
HJ	<i>Muharram</i> , month of, 93
DD	<i>Mu'min</i> ; see People of pure faith
DD	Munkar and Nakir, ask questions in grave, 37, 45-46, 60-61, 95-96, 163-164, 171, 226-227
GW	Murder, 79, 82, 84, 85, 379
Q1	Murder, 9, 25-26, 91-94, 98-99, 153, 165, 218, 244, 267, 269
Q1	Murder, in the name of God, 77-79
Q1	Murder, ruhanis ___ us, 305, 307 <i>passim</i>
GW	Murder, see also Killing
GW	Music, 77, 330-331
HJ	Music, inner, 65
R	Muslim, one who knows dinul-Islam within the heart is a, 106
IS	Muslim, who is ___?, 113-116 <i>passim</i>
IS	Muslims do not discard others, 103-104
R	musth, elephant in, 590-591
R	mynah-man, 512-523
FS	Mystery of God; see God, mystery of
Q1	Mystery of life, 256
W	Mystery of man and God; see God, the mystery of
GW	Mystery within mystery, 368, 427
AH	Mystery; see Secret
DD	Mystical Experiences, 99-101, 105-106 <i>passim</i> , 158-159
R	Nad'san, 596
HJ	<i>Nafs ammārah</i> ; See Desires, base
GW	<i>Nafs ammarah</i> ; see Desire, base
R	nafs, Allah creates the, 94
R	nafs, see also desire
R	nafs, to eliminate—Allah reveals His secrets, 94
Q1	Nafs; see Desire, base
DD	<i>Nafs</i> ; see Desires, base
Q1	Nails of crucifixion; see Crucifixion
R	Nainar Muhammadur-Rassul, 652, 652fn.5
DD	Nakir; see Munkar and Nakir
AH	Name(s) of God; see <i>Asmā'ul-Husnä</i>
Q1	Name(s), 175-176
R	name(s), 201 divine, 77, 77fn. 24
R	name(s), Allah keeps one—for Himself: Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, 473

R	name(s), Allah's atoms revolve as groups of His ninety-nine, 361
R	name(s), hundredth divine—is Allah, 209-210
R	name(s), inner being of insan is the secret of the one-hundredth, 181
R	name(s), ninety-nine divine—of Allah, 209-210
R	name(s), one hundred divine—of grace, the asma'ul-husna, 184
R	name(s), three thousand divine—of Allah, 472-473
R	name(s), truth of the ninety-nine actions of the shari'at manifests and resplends as the ninety-nine divine, 181
DD	<i>Nasib</i> ; see Destiny
Q1	Nasib; see Destiny
GW	Nation, progress of, 206-207
R	Natural Thing, 49-51
DD	Navel, origin of, 131
IS	Navel, origin of, 47
AH	Necklace of emeralds, 141-143
HJ	Necklace, wedding, 97
DD	Nectar, 156, 177
GW	Nectar, 60
HJ	Need, assisting those in, 69, 94–95, 138
HJ	Need, obtaining what we, 67–68
HJ	Need, understand what you, 121
HJ	Need, what we truly-cannot be seen, 71
GW	Needle, for mending, 392
Q1	Needle, sewing, 209
GW	Neighbors, 81, 302, 428
IS	Neighbors, conduct toward, 114-120 <i>passim</i>
R	neighbors, treat—without discrimination, 306
Q1	Nerves, 37, 75
HJ	Nerves, God's qualities within, 60
HJ	Nerves, light within, 60
GW	Next world; see World of the hereafter
GW	Night and day, 208
FS	Night and day, no ___ in ma'rifat, 12, 40
IS	<i>Niir</i> ; see <i>Muhammad</i> , <i>Njir</i>
DD	Nimrod, 134
AH	Nine openings, 143
DD	Ninety-nine attributes, 21-22 <i>passim</i>
HJ	Ninety-nine divine attributes, 66, 89, 134; See also God, qualities of
HJ	Ninety-nine nerves, 60
Q1	Ninety-nine powers of God, 7, 247
Q1	Ninety-nine powers of God, see also God, attributes of
GW	Ninety-nine <i>wilayats</i> ; see <i>Wilayats</i> , ninety-nine
Q1	Nithanam, 154
Q1	Nithanam, see also Balance
DD	<i>Nithanam</i> , see Concentration
R	Niyat, 408
Q1	Niyyat; see Intention
W	Noah, 118
Q1	Noah, 198
R	Non-believer, see kafir
GW	Non-duality, 366, 416
AH	<i>Noor</i> , 110-111, 121, 144; see also Muhammad; <i>Zät</i>
FS	<i>Noor</i> , 3-4
GW	Nose of wisdom, 416
Q1	Nose, 18, 22-23
HJ	Nose, 123

DD	Nourishment from God; <i>see Rizq</i>
GW	Nourishment, 83
AH	<i>Nuqat</i> , 1, 121; <i>see also</i> Arabic alphabet
GW	<i>Nur Muhammad</i> , 218, 258
R	Nur Muhammad, Allah gives the name, 91-92
HJ	<i>Nür Muhammad</i> , as mirror, 108
R	Nur Muhammad, becomes the imam, 646-647, 646fn. 5
R	Nur Muhammad, is the secret of akhirah, 376
HJ	<i>Nür Muhammad</i> , light of unites elements, 104
HJ	<i>Nür Muhammad</i> , light of, 46, 104–105
R	Nur Muhammad, name spoken in anathi, 8
R	Nur Muhammad, nothing can exist in this world or the next world without, 130
HJ	<i>Nür Muhammad</i> , resonance of, 108
R	Nur Muhammad, <i>see also</i> Muhammad(‘s); Nur
HJ	<i>Nür Muhammad</i> , wisdom of, 46
DD	<i>Nur Muhammad</i> ; <i>see</i> Light, resplendent; Muhammad
DD	<i>Nur Qutbiyyat</i> , 81
GW	<i>Nur</i> , 109, 112, 128, 229, 314, 368, 395, 427
W	<i>Nür</i> , 18, 103
Q1	<i>Nur</i> , 256, 260, 265, 277, 289, 304-305, 312, 314
R	Nur, and Allah speak, 436-476
R	Nur, and Qutb rub together and bring forth souls, 83fn. 1
R	Nur, appears within your wisdom, 71
R	Nur, as Allah’s innermost heart, 196-198, 201
R	Nur, emergence of the, 6-8
R	Nur, explains to Allah its sorrows, 223-225
R	Nur, explains to Allah the meaning of the five letters and the Triple Radiance, 207-217
R	Nur, explains to Allah who the Nur is and who Allah is, 6-8
R	Nur, extracts the truth and explains it to the five levels of wisdom, 562
R	Nur, is Allah, 163
R	Nur, is the eighth sphere from the earth-world, 508
R	Nur, is the honey of the resplendence of Allah, 286
R	Nur, is the light of Allah, 374
R	Nur, kursi is the station where—manifests, 51
R	Nur, light of wisdom is the, 1
R	Nur, light of—in center of forehead, 51fn. 20
R	Nur, man must see—before he can see Allah, 98
R	Nur, mim, the—which is Muhammad accepts Allah’s intentions, 208
R	Nur, must resonate within your innermost heart, 16
R	Nur, one-hundred divine names of, 182fn. 45
R	Nur, resplendent wisdom that is the, 6, 6fn. 11
GW	<i>Nur</i> , <i>see also</i> God, light of
R	Nur, <i>see also</i> Muhammad(‘s); Nur Muhammad
Q1	<i>Nur</i> , <i>see also</i> Wisdom, light of
R	Nur, sent as final prophet in the form of Muhammad, 97
R	Nur, souls emerged from Allah and shone within the, 218
R	Nur, the dark shadow of man emerges from, 93-94
R	Nur, when the—emerges, 83fn. 1, 85fn. 8
R	Nur, when you become the resplendence of the—wisdom will lose itself in that light, 564-565
R	Nur, will never perish, 242
HJ	<i>Nür</i> , 108, 124
DD	<i>Nur</i> ; <i>see</i> Light, resplendent; Muhammad

Q1	Nursing a baby, 141
Q1	<i>Nurullah</i> , 290
Q1	Obesity; <i>see</i> Exercise
HJ	Obligatory duties, five; <i>See</i> Duties, five obligatory
GW	Obligatory duties; <i>see</i> Duty, obligatory
DD	Obsession for God, 203-205
R	obsession, rarest of the rare escape from, 66
R	obsession, with illusion
R	obsession, worthy ones of wisdom experience, 66
Q1	Obsessions, 96 kinds, 66-69
GW	Obsessions, ninety-six, 31, 86
Q1	Obstacles, in life, 299
GW	Obstinacy, 47-48
GW	Occult forces, 101-104 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Occult powers; <i>see</i> Powers, occult
IS	Ocean(s) of divine knowledge, 126
DD	Ocean(s) of divine knowledge, Muhammad exists in, 196
GW	Ocean(s) of divine knowledge; <i>see</i> Divine knowledge, ocean of
GW	Ocean(s) of illusion, 95-97, 318, 347, 400
GW	Ocean(s) with no shore, 346-347
Q1	Ocean(s), “lust is greater than the ___,” 223
AH	Ocean(s), 151-152; <i>see also</i> Divine knowledge, ocean of
Q1	Ocean(s), 70, 82
HJ	Ocean(s), 77
Q1	Ocean(s), analogy of crossing, 97, 196, 206
R	ocean(s), can man measure—with one drop?, 59en. 1
R	ocean(s), divine—of dinul-Islam, 139-140
R	ocean(s), divine—of Islam, 133-136
R	ocean(s), divine—of kalimah, 134
R	ocean(s), drowning in the—of milk for a kingdom, 355
R	ocean(s), escape from the—of illusion in a fraction of a second, 355
R	ocean(s), even if all the—are turned into ink, the story of Allah cannot be completed, 285
R	ocean(s), islands in the divine, 133-136
R	ocean(s), karma has accumulated in the four, 123
R	ocean(s), of ignorance, 358
R	ocean(s), of wisdom is vaster than all the universes, 361-362
R	ocean(s), šm, the mystical symbol—which is the primal sound, 452, 452fn. 71
R	ocean(s), triple—of wisdom, 69
GW	Odor, 340
GW	Old age, 56, 57, 384
Q1	Old age; <i>see</i> Aging
GW	<i>Olis</i> ; <i>see</i> God, lights of
Q1	One family, 9, 23-24, 79, 92-93, 181, 200
Q1	One family, and Abraham, 198
HJ	One, becoming, 79; <i>See also</i> Unity
FS	One, live as___life, 34-35
IS	Oneness, in Islam, 89-90, 103-104, 115-123
IS	Oneness, of Allah, 20, 45-47 <i>passim</i>
IS	Oneness, of man, 20, 32-34, 38
Q1	One-pointedness, 70-71
GW	Open space within, 31, 47, 313
AH	Opening chapter, 143
GW	Openings, nine _____ in body, 59
Q1	Opinions, 168

GW	Opposites, 195, 435-436 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Opposites, God created, 244, 255-256, 262-263
DD	Organs, donating, 147-150
DD	Organs, questioning of ___ in grave, 164
R	original father and mother, Allah fashioned the—in the nature of love, compassion, truth and patience, 246
R	Original Nature, Allah realizes that He is, 187, 189
R	Original Nature, in which nothing moved, 195
Q1	Original shoot, an analogy, 245-246
HJ	Orphans, assisting, 94
Q1	Outside, what is is within, 42
Q1	Overprotection, in raising children, 49-50
DD	Ovum, 79
R	owl and hunter, 575
R	owl, and the hunter, 575
R	oyster, two drops of Allah's grace fall into the mouth of the, 478, 478fn. 7
GW	Pain, 51, 387
Q1	Pain, at loss of temporary things, 302
R	palace, in the marketplace, 564
R	palace, with wisdom you will see this—is sublime and subtle, 564
IS	Palestinians, 22
GW	Palmyra tree, 163-164, 404
Q1	Palpitations, of heart, 187
W	<i>Pancha-sila</i> , 134-137
R	Pandavas, deceived by relatives, 586
R	panels, of a revolving door are the four religions, 363-364
DD	Paradise, 231-232
HJ	Paradise, 72, 106
Q1	Parenting, 49, 59, 68, 86-87, 100-101, 139-140
Q1	Parenting, see also Family
GW	Parrot, 123-124 <i>passim</i> , 129-130 <i>bis</i> , 332
R	parrot-man, one learns the Qur'an and other holy books like a, 521-523
Q1	Parrots, 21
Q1	Parrots, on cotton plant, an analogy, 187-188
W	Particles of an atom, 101-103
AH	<i>Partiyä</i> , 143; see also Form, true
DD	Path to God; see Bridge to God; Scale of Judgment
GW	Path to God; see God, path to
Q1	Path to God; see God, path to
DD	Path, 41, 59
R	patience, make your—grow, 61
DD	Patience, 135-136, 226
FS	Patience, 28-29 <i>passim</i> , 37-38
Q1	Patience, 31-33, 81, 85-86, 233, 287
GW	Patience, 36, 40, 42, 51, 85, 108, 119, 237, 273, 438
Q1	Patience, and Muhammad, 199
IS	Patience, as meaning of Islam, 1-2, 92, 115
IS	Patience, as weapon, 52
IS	Patience, contentment, surrender, and praise, 30, 67, 69-70, 77, 127-128
IS	Patience, contentment, surrender, and praise, and peace, 8, 23
GW	Patience, develop, 32, 66, 68, 70
GW	Patience, inner, 41, 42, 51, 140, 375
Q1	Patience, inner, 94, 160, 178, 199, 223
Q1	Patience, of Allah, 247

Q1	Patience, of insan kamil, 254
IS	Patience, Prophet's qualities, 72
Q1	Patience, prophets taught us to act with, 196
GW	Patience, see also Impatience
HJ	Patience, 84, 89, 104, 137, 148
HJ	Patience, <i>Īmān-Islām</i> and, 37
Q1	Patient, must have faith in doctor, 253-254
Q1	Pattanathar, 126-127
Q1	Payoff, 288
HJ	Peace, creation of—within our hearts, 75
Q1	Peace, 3, 17-19, 21, 25-26, 31-33, 63, 113-117, 177-178, 207, 301
FS	Peace, 35
GW	Peace, 41, 51, 93, 99, 141-142, 215, 251-254 <i>passim</i> , 327, 360, 431-434, 444
DD	Peace, 4-6, 9, 14, 21, 24, 67, 221-225 <i>passim</i> , 232, see also God, peace of
HJ	Peace, 61, 70, 77, 95-96, 150-151
IS	Peace, achieve ___, 7-9, 22-24
HJ	Peace, and forgiveness, 76
HJ	Peace, at time of Muhammad, 134-136
GW	Peace, attain, 48, 73, 75, 253, 308
HJ	Peace, attaining in prayer, 67, 93
HJ	Peace, attaining, 78, 93
IS	Peace, find ___ in God, 40-4 2
HJ	Peace, giving others, 97
Q1	Peace, giving, 94
HJ	Peace, giving—and advice to all people, 69
GW	Peace, God gives, 316, 331, 398
GW	Peace, how to gain, 157-160, 215, 235-236, 354, 378, 393-394, 444
IS	Peace, in Islam, 29, 138
IS	Peace, in Jerusalem, 11-24
GW	Peace, in life, 44, 46, 73, 84, 92 <i>bis</i>
Q1	Peace, in your life, 81, 203-204, 223
HJ	Peace, obtaining, 76
GW	Peace, of mind; see Mind, peace of
GW	Peace, search for, 114-115, 411
Q1	Peace, story of rich man without, 119-125
Q1	Peace, through meditation, 7-8, 70-71
Q1	Peace, true sheikh has no, 129
Q1	Peace, true, 227-230, 248, 282
GW	Peace, true, 248
GW	Peace, world, 110
Q1	Peace, world, 245
IS	Peace, world ___, 22-24, 29, 70-72 Permissible, 52, 66-67 <i>passim</i> , 77, 11 136
FS	Pearl of God, 13
R	pearl(s), Allah's heart melted into the form of liquid, 201-202
R	pearl(s), Allah's melted heart like—rays of wisdom, 203
R	pearl(s), men who dive for, 479
R	pearl(s), Muhammad the precious, 477-491
R	pearl(s), Muhammad the—of mercy poured onto all three worlds, 478
R	pearl(s), of divine knowledge, 478fn. 7
R	pearl(s), those who are dinul-Islam will keep the—of grace, the Triple Radiance within, 489

R	pearl(s), those who contain the—formed by the resonance of Allahu will know the truth, 488
R	pearl(s), two—drops called Allah and Muhammad fall into their mouths of iman, 479, 480-481
GW	Pearl, 124, 299-300, 307-308
GW	Pearl, before swine, 53, 107
HJ	Pearls, 149
R	pen, divine, 52, 52fn. 22, 200, 200fn. 18
DD	Pen, 17, 46, 61, 165
R	people, four types, 483-488
DD	People, learned, 108-109
DD	People, of pure faith, 60, 187-188, 195, 197-198, 207-208, 226-227
DD	People, same in East and West, 45
R	people, see also group(s)
DD	People, <i>see also</i> Realized human being; Man of Wisdom
DD	People, seen with eye of wisdom, 113
GW	Perception, 415
DD	Perception, the dead's, 164
HJ	Perceptions, according to our state, 69-70
HJ	Perceptions, connection between God and man, 103
R	perfect purity, see din; dinul-Islam; Islam; purity; Saivam
GW	Perfected man, 117-120 <i>passim</i> , 170, 218, 240, 253, 259, 328, 395, 399, 427, 439
GW	Perfected man, become, 99, 110, 197, 235, 260
GW	Perfected man, join with, 39, 69, 108 <i>bis</i> , 154, 176-178, 313
GW	Perfected man, nature of, 51, 144-145, 204-205, 339-340, 368, 379, 400-401
GW	Perfected man, <i>see also</i> Man of wisdom
FS	Perfection in life, 35
GW	Perfection, complete, 366
DD	Perfume, foul odor and, 169
Q1	Periods of beauty in life, 107
R	perish, four things that will never, 242
AH	Permissible and forbidden, 146, 156, 170, 181
DD	Permissible, 199, 205
GW	Permissible, 221, 232, 352
DD	Pharoah, 134, 137
Q1	Philosophies, 24-25, 67, 176, 192, 287
GW	Philosophy, 368
R	phlegm, blood changes into, 81
DD	Phlegm, 80, 82
GW	Photograph, 399
R	photographs, tool of wisdom that, 501-502
GW	Physical beauty; <i>see</i> Beauty, physical
Q1	Physical needs, 175
DD	Physician, God as, 204-205
Q1	Picture, everything as, 220
GW	Pig, 107
DD	Pig, eating impermissible foods and form of, 172
IS	Pilgrimage, 58
DD	Pilgrimage, <i>see</i> Hajj
DD	Pillars of Islam, 177-178
HJ	Pillars of Islam, five, 35
R	pillars, four, 660-662
R	pious people, do not be tricked by, 617
GW	Pit, digging a, 54-55
GW	Place to escape, 403

R	planets, atomic magnetic forces have connections to the nine, 513
R	planets, connection between earth and moon, 513, 513fn. 14
R	planets, cut away the magnetic energies of the—with wisdom, 512
R	planets, cut connection to—and attain effulgent state of perfect purity (Saivam), 513
R	planets, cut contact between soul and five elements to fly weightless past the nine, 512-513
R	planets, explanation of the, 509-514
R	planets, hostile areas exist in the spaces between all nine, 514, 514fn. 15
R	planets, man blames sorrows on the stars and, 36
R	planets, man has the ability to draw magnetic forces of the, 509-510
R	planets, man's body becomes heavy holding the forces illusion of the nine types of, 511
R	planets, mystical—within man, 509fn. 11
R	planets, see also horoscope
R	planets, twelve—in this universe, 510
HJ	Planets, 124
GW	Plant, where to, 356-357
GW	Pleasing others, 114
GW	Pleasures, transient, 101
AH	Plenitude, 110
GW	Plenitude, 375
Q1	Plenitude, of God; see God, plenitude of
GW	Plow, 115 <i>bis</i> , 309
FS	Point of flesh within body which remembers God, 2-3
R	point, resplendent sharp—of Allah's truth, 534-535
Q1	Poison, 27
GW	Poison, 49, 54, 60, 85, 132, 153-295, 420-421
R	poisonous, animals dwell within man's body, 494
R	poisonous, food man eats contains—microbes, 495
R	poisonous, organisms man's breath draws in, 494
R	poisonous, vast number of—microbes beyond estimate in man, 494-495
GW	Politicians, 123
Q1	Politics, 8-9, 24-25
R	pond, people go to the—with 105 million different intentions, 328
DD	Pond, 216, 224-225
GW	Pond, 30, 292, 321, 339, 361-362, 372, 380
Q1	Pond, 95
R	pores, microbes come and go through man's 105 million, 496, 498
GW	Positions; <i>see</i> Titles
GW	Possessions, 49, 153, 367, 374
Q1	Possessions, discard, 83
DD	Possessions, man's true in grave, 149
DD	Posts; <i>see</i> Mizan boards
GW	Pot and lid, 322-323
Q1	Pot and lid, 85-86
GW	Pot and sheikh, 284, 371-372
DD	Pot, broken piece of, 29-30
GW	Pot, broken, 295-296
GW	Pot, golden, 160-161
DD	Potter, master, 29-30
HJ	Pouch, all is in-of the heart, 150-151

HJ	Pouch, and seven levels of wisdom, 75	R	prayer(s), does anyone else benefit from our, 293
HJ	Pouch, mendicant's, 65–66, 75	HJ	prayer(s), early morning, 39
HJ	Pouch, <i>Qutb's</i> , story of, 147–149	HJ	prayer(s), entering state of, 114
HJ	Poverty,	R	prayer(s), establish—through dhikr, 681–683
GW	Poverty, 36, 43, 82, 92, 280–281, 304, 376	HJ	prayer(s), evening, 39
Q1	Poverty, 97, 222–223, 229–230, 244, 247	HJ	prayer(s), facing West in, 52
HJ	Poverty, alleviation of, 94	R	prayer(s), five stations in man must be made pure before, 105
HJ	Poverty, effects of, 97	HJ	prayer(s), five times of, 39, 90
HJ	Poverty, is in one's words, 149	HJ	prayer(s), five times of, and <i>salāms</i> , 75
FS	Power of God; see God, power of	HJ	prayer(s), five times of, inner meaning of, 43
R	power station, man's body is a—between ether and earth, 515	HJ	prayer(s), five times of, why ordained, 43
R	power station, of the five elements is the darkness of illusion, 516–517	IS	prayer(s), five-times ____, 57, 67, 93
R	power station, only two kinds of, 9	R	prayer(s), five-times—as the 'five actions'
R	power station, will ruin your wisdom, 624	HJ	prayer(s), for health of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, 68
GW	Power, God's; see God, the Power; God, power of	GW	prayer(s), in God's presence, 228–229, 246–248, 371, 383, 413
Q1	Power, of God; see God, power of	Q1	prayer(s), in school, 101–103
IS	Powers of Allah; see Allah, powers of Praise;	HJ	prayer(s), individual matter, 118
Q1	Powers, occult, 19, 113, 150, 275	HJ	prayer(s), invocation, 57–59, 129–130
R	p'r arivu, see wisdom	GW	prayer(s), is surrender to God, 52, 145–147, 234, 243, 256, 329, 353
GW	Praise and blame, 74, 115, 124, 219, 431–434 <i>passim</i>	HJ	prayer(s), light emanates from face in, 73
HJ	Praise for God, 37, 89, 137	R	prayer(s), man is distinctive hallmark of, 665
Q1	Praise of God; see God, praise of	R	prayer(s), Muhammad's last instructions on, 666
GW	Praise of the world, 106, 300, 335–336	HJ	prayer(s), noontime, 39
GW	Praise to God, 42, 43, 52, 56, 59, 66, 140, 237, 340, 436–437	HJ	prayer(s), of <i>haji</i> , 114–115, 145
DD	Praise to God: see God, praise to	R	prayer(s), of inner purification, 677, 679en. 1
Q1	Praise, 51, 168, 191	R	prayer(s), outer and inner, 1
FS	Praise, all ____ to God, 28–29, 37–38	R	prayer(s), perform both the outer and the inner, 675, 677
IS	Praise, see Patience, contentment, surrender, and praise	R	prayer(s), purity in—through cleansing oneself, 667–673
HJ	Pray, correct way to, 73, 118	R	prayer(s), purity of, 676–677
FS	Prayer - firewood of, 19, 29, 31	HJ	prayer(s), purity of, 114, 118–119
FS	Prayer - see also Religions, four; Worship, idol	HJ	prayer(s), purpose of, 106
FS	Prayer - true, 12–16 <i>passim</i> , 18–31, 35–45	R	prayer(s), renders you fit to dwell in close proximity to God, 675–677
FS	Prayer - within all four religions, 4–16	Q1	prayer(s), repetitive; see Mantras
W	Prayer mat, 101	GW	prayer(s), see also Worship
R	prayer mat, entire universe is a, 295–296	HJ	prayer(s), show for the world, 85–86
R	prayer mat, this world is a, 165	HJ	prayer(s), sixth time of, 40
R	prayer(s), 'five actions' of inner purification for, 677, 679en. 1	HJ	prayer(s), sunset, 39
W	prayer(s), 13, 25, 110–112, 121, 131, 137	R	prayer(s), takbirut-tahrimah, 683, 683fn. 7
IS	prayer(s), 142	R	prayer(s), that are useless, 355
DD	prayer(s), 22, 48, 112, 132, 141, 156, 183, 228, 231–232	R	prayer(s), those that recite—from the Qur'an for money, 480
GW	prayer(s), 2–3, 15, 17, 42, 71, 75, 85, 101, 112, 382, 440–441	R	prayer(s), to live by the truth and worship Him in humble servitude is, 407
HJ	prayer(s), 65–66, 118–120, 124; See also Worship	GW	prayer(s), true prayer, 105, 125–127, 310, 330, 354, 398, 425–426, 454
Q1	prayer(s), 67–68, 70, 114–117, 122, 175, 179, 209,	R	prayer(s), true, 72, 293, 645–649
R	prayer(s), ablutions for, 667–673	Q1	prayer(s), true, 8–9, 20–21, 42–44, 154, 266–267
HJ	prayer(s), afternoon, 39	IS	prayer(s), unity in, 107–108
HJ	prayer(s), as battle within heart, 93	R	prayer(s), water and—must be absorbed, 679en. 1
HJ	prayer(s), at every moment, 119, 123	GW	prayer(s), way to, 102–105 <i>passim</i> , 118, 124, 130–131, 307, 310–311
R	prayer(s), body of, 682–683	R	prayer(s), wisdom will know when—is lacking, 679en. 1
R	prayer(s), build fortress of dinul-Islam with, 665	GW	prayer(s), within the heart, 354, 375 <i>bis</i>
GW	prayer(s), call to, 385		
R	prayer(s), can be said anywhere, 294–296		
R	prayer(s), cannot force others to go to, 648		
HJ	prayer(s), disappearance in, 52		
R	prayer(s), do not say—to make others happy, 293		
R	prayer(s), do not say—with desire to see Allah, 72		

R	prayer(s), without a melting heart, 648
HJ	Prayer, <i>Sūrat Āl ‘Imrān</i> , 13
HJ	Prayer, <i>Sūratul-Fātihah</i> , 38, 105
HJ	Prayer, <i>Talbiyah</i> , 145
HJ	Prayer, true, 86, 117
HJ	Prayer, true, and time, 86
HJ	Prayer, true, explained by Rābi‘atul-‘Adawiyyah, 86
HJ	Prayer, within Allah, 53
GW	Preaching, 92, 340
R	precepts, six inner—are the six inner shari‘at, 177-179, 181-183
R	precepts, ten, 63-64
R	precepts, three, 652, 652fn. 8
R	precepts, understand the ten—with divine analytic wisdom, 158
R	precepts, using the five and six—man must sever the forces of illusion, 121-122
Q1	Predestination, 211 - 212
Q1	Predestination, see also Destiny
DD	Pregnancy, 89
Q1	Prejudices, 8
R	pressure belt, of density beyond the moon, 514, 514fn. 15
W	Pretend to believe in the world, 56-59
IS	Pride of elements, 99-101
GW	Pride, 31, 48, 49, 75, 78, 272, 339, 372, 397
Q1	Pride, 34, 181, 203, 265
Q1	Pride, connected to satan, 37, 233
R	primal beginning, 83-98, 83fn. 1, 248, 248fn. 6, see also anathi
IS	Primal beginning, 90, 133, 136 <i>see also</i> World(s), three
Q1	Primal cause, God as ____, 292
Q1	Primal gaze of God, 303-304
GW	Primal treasure; <i>see</i> Treasure, original
Q1	Prince of God, 94
HJ	Principles, five and six, 35, 45; <i>See also</i> Duties, five and six; Duties, five obligatory
Q1	Prison, question of man from, 223-224
GW	Prison, 367
DD	Prison, grave as, 157, 165
Q1	Prisoner, 245
R	prisons, man’s, 32-33
W	Prizes given by God, 106-107
GW	Prizes, 305
HJ	Profit and loss, 150
Q1	Profit, 153
Q1	Profit, and loss in marriage, 36
Q1	Profit, and loss, 64, 228
Q1	Progress on path to God; <i>see</i> God, path to
GW	Prohibited things, 382
Q1	Propagation, 184-185
HJ	Property, common, 44
Q1	Property, <i>ruhanis</i> connected to, 305
FS	Prophet Muhammad; <i>see</i> Muhammad
GW	Prophet Muhammad; <i>see</i> Muhammad
AH	Prophet(s), 123-125, 127;
W	Prophet(s), 18-20, 36-49 <i>passim</i> , 118-119
IS	Prophet(s), 22, 51, 56, 70, 92
DD	Prophet(s), 40, 45, 134-135, 178, 184

HJ	Prophet(s), 63, 106–107, 137; <i>See also</i> Adam, Abraham, Moses, Muhammad
GW	Prophet(s), 7, 13-14 <i>passim</i> , 16-17 <i>passim</i> , 42 <i>bis</i> , 112, 217, 226, 395
Q1	Prophet(s), 91-94, 171, 303, 308-312
HJ	Prophet(s), all brought one message, 30
R	prophet(s), Allah instructs His—to wake up those who have lost their wisdom, 247
R	prophet(s), Allah takes the—back for safekeeping, 132
IS	Prophet(s), and Islam, 33, 130
IS	Prophet(s), and scriptures, 38
R	prophet(s), as eight graces who can melt the qalb of man, 116
R	prophet(s), as lights of the attributes of Muhammad, 132
Q1	Prophet(s), beseeched by satan’s grandson, 258
IS	Prophet(s), blessings upon, 94, ‘27-128
R	prophet(s), came to guide all lives with wisdom, 406
HJ	Prophet(s), can come to us, 94
HJ	Prophet(s), eight special, 41
R	prophet(s), God’s truth—and archangels protect the eight treasures in man, 157-162
IS	Prophet(s), in innermost heart, 59
IS	Prophet(s), in Qur’an, 19, 30-31
Q2	prophet(s), in Qur’an, 35
HJ	Prophet(s), in the <i>Qur’ān</i> , 41
IS	Prophet(s), <i>kalimahs</i> of, 31
HJ	Prophet(s), light placed on forehead of, 104
HJ	Prophet(s), live in the heart, 107–108
R	prophet(s), man followed the—of their choice, 447
R	prophet(s), many millions of—sent to teach wisdom, 448
Q1	Prophet(s), message of, 95-96, 165-167, 176-182, 195-198, 218-219
R	prophet(s), Muhammad will be different from other, 253
IS	Prophet(s), oneness of, 31
R	prophet(s), realized themselves and preached to God’s creations, 55
Q1	Prophet(s), reasons why they were sent, 24, 183, 198-200, 244-246, 255-256
IS	Prophet(s), revelations sent to ____, 56, 125
R	prophet(s), Seal of, 418fn. 41
Q1	Prophet(s), <i>see also</i> Abraham, Adam, David, Ishmael, Isaac, Jesus, Job, Moses, Muhammad, Noah
AH	Prophet(s), <i>see also</i> Isma’il; Jonah; Moses Muhammad; Moses Mt. Sinai
R	prophet(s), sent to teach radiant wisdom to man, 222
FS	Prophet(s), taught about the one God, 4
R	prophet(s), the iman of certitude mothers every—sent down, 116
HJ	Prophet(s), twenty-five, 41
R	prophet(s), were tortured, beaten, and murdered by those who did not accept their message, 247
HJ	Prophet(s), why-were sent, 41, 131
HJ	Prophet(s), within us, 72
DD	Prostitute, dances, 17-18
IS	Prostration, 46, 59, 71, 108
GW	Prostrations to God, 407
GW	Protection, 292, 316

HJ	Psychologist, 67	DD	Qualities, forms of life shaped by, 172
GW	<i>Pujas</i> , 101, 105, 440	GW	Qualities, four virtuous, 111, 238
DD	Pulse, 82-83	GW	Qualities, God's; <i>see</i> God, qualities of
GW	Punishment, 221	DD	Qualities, God's, 16, 41, 226-227, 231
Q1	Punishment, after death, 109	GW	Qualities, good, 32, 36, 42, 92, 280-281, 397, 425
DD	Punishment, in grave, 165-169 <i>passim</i>	IS	Qualities, of Allah, 34, 37-42, 77, 107-109, 127- 129
DD	<i>Puranas</i> , 222	Q1	Qualities, of God; <i>see</i> God, qualities of
GW	<i>Puranas</i> , 294, 333, 341, 352	IS	Qualities, of His Messenger, 92, 127
IS	<i>Puranas</i> , 38	Q1	Qualities, of man, 234-235, 253-255
W	<i>Puranas</i> , seventeen, 57-58, 73	Q1	Qualities, of satan, 36, 233-234, 246
R	purification, stages of inner, 677	DD	Qualities, only form man has at death, 44
R	purification, true, 667-673	DD	Qualities, saying mine instead of we, 8
IS	Purity of Islam, 3,67,104	IS	Qualities, that capture heart, 92-9 3
GW	Purity, 43, 219, 358	IS	Qualities, that regained Jerusalem, 28-29
R	purity, as dhikr becomes deeper and deeper—increases, 677	IS	Qualities, to avert destruction, 24
R	purity, broken by evil qualities, 677	IS	Qualities, transform ____, 92
R	purity, in prayer, 667-673	HJ	Qualities, 70
R	purity, Islam and Saivism are the same, 344-348, 344fn. 8	HJ	Qualities, as celestial maidens, 106
R	purity, outer and inner, 677	HJ	Qualities, discard satan's, 59
R	purity, restored, 677-678	HJ	Qualities, divine-and connection to others, 89-90
R	purity, <i>see also</i> din; dinul-Islam; Islam; Saivism	HJ	Qualities, evil; <i>See</i> Evil qualities
GW	Purity, <i>see also</i> Islam	HJ	Qualities, God's; <i>See</i> God('s), qualities of
Q1	Purity, <i>see</i> Light, of perfect purity	HJ	Qualities, make-within us die, 140
R	purity, what is, 345	HJ	Qualities, of goodness, 58
HJ	Purity, 114, 118, 122, 124-125	HJ	Qualities, poisonous-will kill us, 77
DD	<i>Qabr</i> , 157; <i>see also</i> Grave	HJ	Qualities, satan's, 59
R	qalam, <i>see</i> pen, divine	HJ	Qualities, transform our-into God's, 107
Q1	<i>Qalb</i> , 19, 55, 148, 227, 274, 281, 283, 287	DD	Questioning in Grave, 44-46 <i>passim</i> , 60-61, 116, 157-158, 164
Q1	<i>Qalb</i> , <i>see also</i> Heart, innermost	DD	Questioning in Grave, answers to specific questions asked in grave, 60
R	qalb, <i>see</i> heart; heart, inner	DD	Questioning in Grave, children came with answers to, 46
HJ	<i>Qalb</i> ; <i>See</i> Heart	DD	Questioning in Grave, completed, 227
AH	<i>Qalb</i> ; <i>see</i> Heart	DD	Questioning in Grave, cremation and, 95
GW	<i>Qalb</i> ; <i>see</i> Heart, innermost	DD	Questioning in Grave, forms of man's qualities and, 44, 116
AH	<i>Qiblah</i> and sacrifice, 182	DD	Questioning in Grave, inner man faces, 87
DD	<i>Qiblah</i> , 60-61	DD	Questioning in Grave, not facing, 66
IS	<i>Qiblah</i> , original, 27	DD	Questioning in Grave, pure heart must answer, 226
HJ	<i>Qiblah</i> , 53	Q1	Questions, and answers within us, 247-248
HJ	<i>Qiblah</i> , 53and the <i>Ka'bah</i> , 54	Q1	Questions, and answers within us, on Day of Judgment, 188
DD	<i>Qismat</i> ; <i>see</i> Service	Q1	Questions, answering ____ on a job interview, 203-204
R	Qiyamah, <i>see</i> Day of Reckoning	Q1	Questions, asking --, 168
DD	<i>Qiyamah</i> ; <i>see</i> Judgment Day	R	Questions, man must ask himself, 25, 40, 49, 83, 275, 309, 381, 424-425, 427-429
Q1	<i>Qiyamah</i> ; <i>see</i> Judgment Day	AH	Qur'an, 113, 115-116, 124-125, 146, 151; <i>see also</i> <i>Siratul-Fatihah</i>
FS	Qualities given to the four religions, 19-20, 30	GW	Qur'an, 12, 16-17, 42, 219, 221, 226, 237, 328, 366, 395
AH	Qualities, 119-120; <i>see also</i> <i>Asmā'ul-Husnā</i>	DD	Qur'an, 23, 25, 61-63, 103-104 <i>passim</i> , 152-153, 164, 210
GW	Qualities, 45, 87, 113, 215, 226, 264	FS	Qur'an, 23, 41
Q1	Qualities, animal, 4, 19-20, 176, 180-181, 302	Q1	Qur'an, 255-269 <i>passim</i> , 290
W	Qualities, animal; <i>see</i> Animals	HJ	Qur'an, 26-27, 66
IS	Qualities, animal ____, 2,119	IS	Qur'an, 56-59 <i>passim</i> , 67, 70-71, 118-121 <i>passim</i>
DD	Qualities, causing death, 185-186	R	Qur'an, 599-601
IS	Qualities, change ____, 8	DD	Qur'an, 6,666 verses, 61-63, 152
IS	Qualities, cut away evil ____, 2, 32, 47-53, 57, 60, 85, 134-135	IS	Qur'an, accepts all, 30-3 3
IS	Qualities, discarded by Qur'an, 32	IS	Qur'an, Allah's resonance in, 33, 56, 71
Q1	Qualities, evil, 65, 77, 94-95, 115, 178, 203-204, 276-277, 282-285, 288	DD	Qur'an, and, 164
GW	Qualities, evil; <i>see</i> Evil qualities		
R	Qualities, five elements as the five—of hypnotic delusion, desire, anger, lust and fear, 350-352		

DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , and, waken for, 95
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , as <i>imam</i> , 60-61
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , chapters and verses in, 95, 105-106
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , depth of cannot be measured, 63
IS	<i>Qur'an</i> , divine knowledge in, 126, 127
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , donating organs and, 147-148
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , earth and, 63
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , fighting with verse from, 13
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , forgetting, 97
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , form of, 61-62, 208
R	<i>Qur'an</i> , four syrats of the, 408-410
R	<i>Qur'an</i> , four syrats of the—are the inner form of man, 46-47, 47fn. 16
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , ink and pen, 61-62
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , inner form of man and, 95, 105
IS	<i>Qur'an</i> , inner meaning of, 38-40, 85-86, 137
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , inner, 38
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , is history of creation, 105
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , letters in, 104, 106; <i>See also</i> Letters, twenty-eight Arabic
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , light accepted by earth, 62-63
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , not separate from man, 104
R	<i>Qur'an</i> , number of verses in, 599-600
IS	<i>Qur'an</i> , origin of, 133-135, 137-138
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , prophet(s), in, 41, 131
IS	<i>Qur'an</i> , purpose of, 78-79, 95, 134, 137
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , questioning in grave and, 60-61, 164
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , revealed to Muhammad, 41-42
R	<i>Qur'an</i> , see also Thiru <i>Qur'an</i>
R	<i>Qur'an</i> , see also Thiru <i>Qur'an</i>
R	<i>Qur'an</i> , sent for us to understand good and evil, 612
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , seven states of consciousness and the, 38-39
R	<i>Qur'an</i> , ship called the, 134
IS	<i>Qur'an</i> , sign of Allah, 46
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , sounds of, 95
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , sounds within, 38-39
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , source of, 105
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , <i>Sūrat Āl 'Imrān</i> , 13
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , <i>Surat Ya Sin</i> , 61
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , <i>Suratul Fatihah</i> , 61, 130
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , <i>Suratul Insan</i> , 61, 130
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , <i>Suratul Qur'an</i> , 61, 130
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , <i>Sūratul-Fātihah</i> , 38, 105
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , <i>Suratur-Rahman</i> , 61
R	<i>Qur'an</i> , those that recite the—for money, 480
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , <i>Tiru</i> , 30
IS	<i>Qur'an</i> , <i>Ummal-___</i> , 135, 138
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , <i>Ummul-Qur'an</i> , 25
DD	<i>Qur'an</i> , understanding surats, 104
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , understanding, 90
HJ	<i>Qur'an</i> , unity and, 103, 110
IS	<i>Qur'an</i> , within heart, 38-40, 78-79, 138
IS	<i>Quraysh</i> tribe, 113
Q1	<i>Qurban</i> , 308
GW	<i>Qurban</i> , 421
AH	<i>Qurbān</i> ; <i>see</i> Sacrifice; Third <i>Kalimah</i>
R	Qutb Muhaiyaddeen, receives 101 blows, 332
GW	<i>Qutb(s)</i> , 59, 128, 258, 340, 375, 385, 394-395, 401, 431, 478

R	Qutb(s), are those that know the secrets of the <i>Qur'an</i> , <i>Rassul</i> , and Allah, 406
HJ	<i>Qutb(s)</i> , beings with divine analytic wisdom, 131, 137
HJ	<i>Qutb(s)</i> , divine analytic wisdom and, 38, 65
R	Qutb(s), divine luminous wisdom is the resonance of the, 235
HJ	<i>Qutb(s)</i> , heals hand of guard, 149
HJ	<i>Qutb(s)</i> , King's orchard and, 147-149
R	Qutb(s), lam is the resonance of wisdom of the, 208
R	Qutb(s), light of wisdom is the, 1
R	Qutb(s), makes the light and meanings of Allah resonate within the wisdom of man, 319, 319fn. 33
HJ	<i>Qutb(s)</i> , Muhaiyaddeen, 'Abdul-Qadir al-Jilānī, 147-149
HJ	<i>Qutb(s)</i> , Muhaiyaddeen, 65
HJ	<i>Qutb(s)</i> , one of Allah's names, 65
R	Qutb(s), see also guru, true; insan kamil; kamil shaikh; shaikh
HJ	<i>Qutb(s)</i> , state of, 151
HJ	<i>Qutb(s)</i> , story of-pouch, 147-149
R	Qutb(s), you need the wisdom of the, 16
DD	<i>Qutb</i> , 81, 197, 209; <i>see also</i> Man of Wisdom
R	Qutb, Muhaiyaddeen, 323-336, 323fn. 1
AH	<i>Qutbiyat</i> , 110-111
W	<i>Qutbiyat</i> , 18
Q1	<i>Qutbiyyat</i> , 265, 289-290, 304-305, 314
Q1	<i>Qutbiyyat</i> , <i>see also</i> Qutbs
GW	<i>Qutbiyyat</i> , wisdom of, 61, 63, 100, 106, 114-115, 120, 121, 259, 293, 352, 353, 394
HJ	<i>Qutbiyyat</i> , 65
Q1	<i>Qutbs</i> , 218, 228, 244, 265, 289, 303-305
Q1	<i>Qutbs</i> , reasons they came, 171, 183, 195
Q1	<i>Qutbs</i> , station and function of, 311-313
R	Qutbul-Aqtab, 333fn. 20
R	Qutbuz-Zaman, 333fn. 20
Q1	<i>Rabb</i> ; <i>see</i> God, as creator
HJ	Rābi'atul-'Adawiyah, 117
HJ	Rābi'atul-'Adawiyah, story of-and the <i>Ka'bah</i> , 83-86
GW	Rabi'atul-Adawiyah, 448-450, 453-454
HJ	Race and religion, 71, 77
GW	Race, 80, 344-345 <i>passim</i> , 385
Q1	Race, one human, 92-93, 245
Q1	Races, 8, 185
GW	Racial discrimination; <i>see</i> Discrimination, racial and religious
DD	Radar, 37
HJ	Radiance of the heart, 73
R	Radiance, of wisdom is the perfectly pure resplendence of Allah's essence, 389-390
R	Rahim, <i>see</i> Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim
Q1	<i>Rahman</i> , 293
R	Rahman, <i>see</i> Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim
Q1	<i>Rahmat</i> , 56, 267-268
R	Rahmat, <i>see</i> Allah('s), grace
GW	<i>Rahmat</i> ; <i>see</i> Grace, benevolent
AH	<i>Rahmatul-'ālamēen</i> , 116-117
GW	Rain, 29, 99, 307, 333
R	Rain, Allah's grace falls like—and forms pond, 619
R	Rain, man hides under a tree to escape the—along with the mosquitoes, 517-518

Q1	Rainbow, 302	Q2	Religion(s), four, 44
R	Rainbow, seven colors of the—draw poisonous germs from the sky and earth, 507fn. 8	R	religion(s), go beyond the—and reach the point of surrender, 262
HJ	<i>Ramadān</i> , 133	R	religion(s), Hanal, 258-260
DD	Raqīb and Atid, 37, 164 footnote	R	religion(s), Hinduism, 258-260
DD	Rare births, 108, 167	R	religion(s), if torpor of—exists wisdom will not manifest, 78
R	Rassul, see Muhammad('s); Muhammad-Rassul; Nainar Muhammadur-Rassul	R	religion(s), Islam, 261-262
HJ	<i>Rasūl</i> ; See Muhammad	R	religion(s), it pleases God when man's—is His truth, 76
DD	Rasul; see Muhammad	R	religion(s), Jabrat, 258-260
IS	<i>Rasul</i> ; see Muhammad	R	religion(s), man has taken on the qualities and wisdom of satan and organized religions
Q1	<i>Rasul</i> ; see Muhammad	R	religion(s), man split into many—races and languages even though born to same mother, 246-247
W	<i>Rasūls</i> , 36-37	HJ	Religion(s), money and, 118
Q1	<i>Rasulullah</i> ; see Muhammad	R	religion(s), must serve as guidelines, 76
GW	Rasulullah; see Muhammad, the Rasulallah	R	religion(s), of arrogance creates the frenzy of lust and is below the waist, 371-372
GW	Rat, 134-135, 375	R	religion(s), of desire and hypnotic fascination is in the chest, 371-372
DD	Rattle of Death, 80, 86	R	religion(s), of external pleasures of taste, sight, smell, sound and music is above the chest, 371-372
R	Ravana, the ten-headed demon king, 571, 571fn. 38	R	religion(s), of hunger is concerned with acquiring the basic food and is below the chest, 371-372
Q1	Ray(s), 26, 31, 213, 220, 289, 303-305	R	religion(s), panels which are the different—lead to the same mansion of the heart, 363-364
Q1	Ray(s), nature of, 21, 24, 26, 176-182, 196-198	HJ	Religion(s), people of all-come to Mecca and Medina, 68-69
Q1	Ray(s), see also Triple ray	R	religion(s), philosophical religion(s), paths, 248
GW	Ray, 145, 384, 390	R	religion(s), religion(s), the four—as they appear in the body of man, 371-372
DD	Reaching a good place, 168-169	R	religion(s), see also Islam; religious
GW	Realization of self; see Self, realization	R	religion(s), song about the four, 371-372
Q1	Realization, self-, 184-186	R	religion(s), the body of man divided into the four, 74, 74fn. 23
DD	Realized human being, 62, 188-190 <i>passim</i>	R	religion(s), those who remain in the confines of—can never see the truth, 75
Q1	Rebirth, 19-20, 147, 178-179, 188, 245	R	religion(s), titles exist in all four, 152
W	Rebirth, 35, 65-85	GW	Religion(s), true, 170-171, 222, 421
GW	Rebirth, 44, 105, 106, 195, 216, 302, 447	R	religion(s), university study of, 151-154
DD	Rebirth, 56-57, 108-110, 115-118, 134, 166-168, 189, 208	R	religion(s), when outer form of—disappears wisdom manifests, 77
R	Rebirth, see birth(s)	HJ	Religion(s), you can belong to any, 15-16, 18
AH	Reciting names of God, 3-4, 154-157	R	religious, escape from those with—fanaticism, 591
HJ	Reckoning, Day of; See Day of Reckoning	R	religious, fanaticism will infest the body with sores, 590
Q1	Record, of one's life, 108, 166, 310	R	religious, man has taken on the qualities and wisdom of satan and organized —and philosophical paths, 248
DD	Records, angels keep, 37	R	religious, man rules with the cravings of—fanaticism, 369-373
Q1	Reels of life, 108-109, 151-154, 211-212, 301	R	religious, texts are carried by those whose prayers are based on illusion, 519-520
GW	Reflect properly, 51, 110	R	religious, those with—titles will persecute men of wisdom, 154
DD	Reincarnation; see Rebirth	R	religious, wondrous tree of worldly—observances, 414-418, 420-422
W	Rejection by the world, 133-134	IS	Remembrance of God, 59,69, 110, 120, 128
GW	Rejoice, 304	Q1	Remembrance of of God; see God, remembrance of
GW	Relationship, 435-437	HJ	Remembrance; See God, remembrance of
DD	Relatives, 224	Q1	Renting to a friend, 138-139
GW	Relatives, 304		
Q2	Religion(s), see also Buddhism; Islam		
HJ	Religion(s), 119		
GW	Religion(s), 40, 51, 70, 144, 343, 349-350, 420-421		
Q1	Religion(s), 8-9, 185, 218, 221-222, 268, 307-309		
W	Religion(s), 97, 120, 131-133		
R	religion(s), Allah tells Muhammad there are three main, 249		
R	religion(s), Allah's, 76		
R	religion(s), Christianity, 258, 261		
R	religion(s), dark form of, 73		
HJ	Religion(s), differences in, 119-120		
R	religion(s), divided into four pieces, 73		
R	religion(s), each claim they are the greatest, 74		
GW	Religion(s), four, 125-127, 430-431		
FS	Religion(s), four, 4-16, 27-30 <i>passim</i> , 43		

DD	Repent, ability to, 22
Q2	Repentance, 39
IS	Repentance, 93-94
IS	Repentance, <i>see also</i> Forgiveness
Q2	Repenting before death, 11
HJ	Representative of the One within ourselves, 70
GW	Representatives, God's; <i>see</i> God, representatives of
HJ	Research, and understand within, 64-79
HJ	Research, benefit of, 75
HJ	Research, secrets within inner heart, 64-65
GW	Resentment, 67
Q2	Reservoir holds huge mass of water, 208
Q1	Resonance of Allah; <i>see</i> God, resonance of
Q2	Resonance of <i>Allāhu</i> , 291-292
DD	Resonance, 16, 78, 183
GW	Resonance, 247-248
GW	Resonance, <i>see also</i> God, light of; <i>Kalimah</i> ; <i>La ilaha ill-Allahu</i>
R	resonances, Allah, Nur, the soul and wisdom are the four, 243
Q1	Respect, 11, 58, 101-103, 160, 203
GW	Respect, 55, 111 <i>bis</i>
HJ	Resplendence, light emanating from God's qualities, 69
HJ	Resplendence, present in true prayer, 73
GW	Resplendence; <i>see</i> God, light of
Q1	Responsibility, give ___ of body and mind to God, 18-22
GW	Responsibility, 414
Q1	Responsibility, for our lives, 211
GW	Responsibility, give all to God, 52, 359-360
Q2	Responsibility, give all—to God, 218
Q1	Responsibility, <i>see also</i> God, give all responsibility to
GW	Responsibility, <i>see also</i> God, trust in
Q1	Responsibility, to bring others on path, 217
Q1	Respresentative of God; <i>see</i> God, representative of
GW	Rest house, 367, 451-452
GW	Restaurants, 362-363
DD	Resurrection day; <i>see</i> Judgment Day
Q1	Resurrection, 94-95
AH	Revelation, 133; <i>see also</i> Muhammad, revelations given to
Q1	Revelation, 268
IS	Revelations, 31, 56, 85, 102, 125
R	revelations, Allah's—were sent down to Muhammad in the Arabic language, 471
IS	Revelations, direct; <i>see</i> Direct revelations
IS	Revelations, explanation of, 135
IS	Revelations, of Qur'an, 89, 137
IS	Revelations, to Muhammad, 35
GW	Revolution, 363-364
AH	Revolving, 99 particles of the <i>Asmā'ul-Husnä</i> , 167-168
Q1	Rewards, do not expect, 284-285
GW	Rice paddy, 325
GW	Ridicule, 80, 303
GW	Right and left, 324-325
Q1	Right and wrong, 27, 96, 147-149, 151-152, 194, 210-211, 217, 261
FS	Right and wrong, 28, 36-37 <i>passim</i>
GW	Right and wrong, 61, 77 <i>bis</i> , 324, 351, 387, 424
Q2	Right and wrong, as judgment taught to child, 16
Q2	Right and wrong, both must exist, 6

GW	Right and wrong, <i>see also</i> Good and evil; <i>Goodness</i> ; <i>Khair</i> ; <i>Sharr</i>
AH	Right and wrong; <i>see</i> Permissible and forbidden
IS	Ritual sacrifice, 77, 118-119, 134 Russia, 90
GW	River of honey, 425
DD	River(s), 156-157, 218-219
Q2	<i>Rizq</i> <i>see</i> Food
Q1	<i>Rizq</i> , 266
DD	<i>Rizq</i> , 32, 101, 125-126, 128, 136, 147, 159, 163
R	<i>rizq</i> , Allah gives the—(sustenance) for all creations, 431-433, 431fn. 52
AH	<i>Rizq</i> ; <i>see</i> God('s), nourishment
Q1	Robbery; <i>see</i> Theft
AH	Robes, seven, 131
R	rock, of mystery, 287-289
R	roles, two—of good and evil, 628-629
GW	Roots, 302, 394
Q1	Roots, cutting ___ of tree, 70, 99
Q1	Rope, thread sand into, 301-302
Q1	Rose, 23, 286
GW	Rose, 428 <i>bis</i>
Q2	<i>Rūh</i> <i>see</i> Soul
R	<i>ruh</i> , <i>see</i> soul(s)
DD	<i>Ruh</i> ; <i>see</i> Soul
GW	<i>Ruh</i> ; <i>see</i> Soul
Q1	<i>Ruh</i> ; <i>see</i> Soul
AH	<i>Rūh</i> ; <i>see</i> Soul
R	<i>ruhan</i> 's, <i>see</i> elemental spirits
Q1	<i>Ruhani</i> ; <i>see</i> Spirit body
Q1	Rules of conduct; <i>see</i> Conduct
R	rules, to live by, 441-447
HJ	Rumors spread between Mecca and Medina, 7, 10
R	Ruqa'l, is the archangel for ether, 256-257, 256fn. 16
R	Ruqa'l, <i>see also</i> angels; archangels
AH	<i>Saboor</i> , 128-129, 132-133
FS	<i>Saboor</i> ; <i>see</i> Patience
Q2	<i>Sabūr</i> <i>see</i> Patience
Q1	<i>Sabur</i> , <i>shakur</i> , <i>tawakkul</i> , and <i>Al-hamdu lillah</i> , 32, 81, 94, 178 32, 81, 94, 178 94, 178, 199
Q1	<i>Sabur</i> , <i>shakur</i> , <i>tawakkul</i> , and <i>Al-hamdu lillah</i> , <i>see also</i> Patience; Contentment; God, surrender to;
Q1	<i>Sabur</i> , <i>shakur</i> , <i>tawakkul</i> , and <i>Al-hamdu lillah</i> , <i>see</i> God, praise of
HJ	<i>Sabūr</i> ; <i>See</i> Patience
Q1	<i>Sabur</i> ; <i>see</i> Patience
GW	<i>Sabur</i> ; <i>see</i> Patience, inner
AH	Sacrifice, 127, 146, 171, 178-184; <i>see also</i> Cutting
Q1	Sacrifice, 8, 199
IS	Sacrifice, ritual; <i>see</i> Ritual sacrifice
Q1	Sadness, 7-8, 55, 300-301
GW	Sadness; <i>see</i> Sorrow
Q1	Sages, 76, 96
Q1	Sages, <i>see also</i> Gnanis
GW	Saint Bistami, 423-424
Q2	Saint Khwāja Muhaiyaddeen Ū, 166-169
Q1	Saint(s), 171, 183, 244
R	Saint(s), are those who have realized the state of absolute faith, 406
Q1	Saint(s), message of, 176
Q1	Saint(s), Tamil, 126-127

HJ	Saint(s), 137
R	Saivam, and Islam are the same purity, 344-348, 344fn. 8
R	Saivam, explained by the bat group, 549
R	Saivam, only Allah can be called—and Islam, 544
R	Saivam, see also dinul-Islam; Islam; purity
GW	<i>Saivam</i> ; see Vegetarian
FS	Sakti, 9
W	<i>Saktis</i> , 32, 61-85
GW	<i>Saktis</i> ; see Energies
DD	<i>Saktis</i> ; see Energies; Forces
AH	<i>Salaams</i> , 153; see also <i>As-salaamu 'alaikum</i>
DD	<i>Salams</i> , 183-184
HJ	<i>Salät</i> ; See Prayer, five times of
DD	<i>Salawat</i> , 183-184
DD	Saliva, as ink in grave, 46, 165
GW	Salt, 314-315
R	Salt, the gnana guru will prepare you like sea, 399-401
Q1	Salvation, 197-198
Q1	Sand, thread into rope, 301-302
DD	Sandakumaran, 36
GW	Sandalwood tree, 318-319
Q1	Sandandndlvation, 197-198
R	sara'hu., wondrous tree of, 414-418, 420-422
FS	Satan - see also Hell
HJ	Satan, 12, 95, 110, 133
IS	Satan, 22, 61, 64, 69, 71, 103
FS	Satan, 31
DD	Satan, 35, 37, 130-138 <i>passim</i> , 158-159, 180
Q1	Satan, 36-37, 76, 93-94, 165, 246, 284
GW	Satan, 70, 88-89, 131-132, 136-137, 159, 178-181, 196, 250, 283, 363
W	Satan, 98-99, 119
Q2	Satan, Ahamed Kabir is tricked by, 228–232
Q2	Satan, and the Arab with two daughters, 260–264
Q2	Satan, boards Noah's ark, 133–136
Q2	Satan, can climb to fourth heaven, 52
HJ	Satan, cannot touch inner <i>Ka'bah</i> , 51, 72
Q2	Satan, creation of—known as Abü, 219
Q1	Satan, dispelling, 181, 217, 227-228
Q2	Satan, dog grew from spit of, 136
R	satan, dwells in the bile in man's body, 388
IS	Satan, fall of, 46, 47
R	satan, filled with pride and arrogance became the accursed one, 314
HJ	Satan, form of-within, 108
Q2	Satan, having jealousy toward Adam, 220
Q2	Satan, in the form of an Arab and the Sufi, 229–232
Q1	Satan, kingdom of, 180, 196
R	satan, man has taken on the qualities and wisdom of—and organized religious and philosophical paths, 248
R	satan, man who acquires the behavior and actions of—is born over and over, 433
R	satan, obtains permission from Allah to attach to a true believer, 165
GW	Satan, qualities of, 197, 385, 417
Q1	Satan, qualities of, 233-234, 256
HJ	Satan, qualities of, 9, 59
Q1	Satan, soul of, 200
Q2	Satan, spit falls on Adam, 220

R	Satan, work of, 389
Q1	Satan's grandson, 257-260
IS	Satanic qualities; see Qualities, evil
R	satguru, 332fn. 18
R	satguru, will whisper three sayings in your ear, 350
GW	Saturn, 178
R	Savior, for both worlds,' 412, 412fn. 37
R	Sayings, five, 50, 63-64
DD	Scale of Judgment, 195-199, 202, 206-208
DD	Scale of Justice; see Bridge of God; Muhammad; Scale of Judgment
Q1	Scale, 175
Q2	Scales, balance, 207
GW	Scenes, 365
R	Scepter, that is Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, 542, 543
R	Scholar, and his mistress, 640-641
Q1	Scholars, 11
W	School to learn secrets of God, 103-138
HJ	School where creation is understood, 102
R	School, examinations for the twelve grades of the, 386-387
R	School, is located in the inner heart of man, 386
R	School, teachers who assist Muhammad in the twelve grades of, 388
R	School, the Head of the—is Allah, 385
R	School, the principal of the—is Muhammad, 385
DD	School, world as, 226-228 <i>passim</i>
GW	School; see study
GW	Science, 188
R	Scientific, research investigates discarded atoms, 507
DD	Scientist, God is greatest, 9
GW	Scolding others, 81, 371
GW	Scorpion, 337
Q2	Script, we give—to God, 238
IS	Scriptures, 32, 38-40
Q1	Scriptures, 9, 25, 113
R	Scriptures, study the four, 16
DD	Scroll, given at time of death, 171, 188
R	sea salt, the gnana guru will prepare you like, 399-401
GW	Sea; see Ocean
HJ	Seal of God, 74
Q1	Seal of the prophets, 76
R	Seal, of Prophethood, 418fn. 41
HJ	Search, what to-for, 61
Q1	Searching for God, 20-21, 126
FS	Seasons, 12-14
GW	Seasons, 29, 366, 375
DD	Second, each of your life, 193-194
R	Secret inner, is the hikmatu-sirr (unrevealable secret), 436fn. 55
R	Secret inner, know Allah's inner secret and your — through wisdom, 645-649, 645fn. 1
R	Secret inner, the hidden—of the innermost heart is the fifth duty of Islam, 390
W	Secret of God and man; see God, the mystery of
FS	Secret of God, 30
Q1	Secret of God; see God, secret of
Q1	Secret within man, 255-269 <i>passim</i>
R	secret(s), an insan kamil mu'min is one who knows the three, 318

R	secret(s), fifth—of Islam is to learn the hidden secret (hikmatu-sirr) of innermost heart, 390
R	secret(s), know Allah's inner secret and your inner—through wisdom, 645-649, 645fn. 1
R	secret(s), Muhammad is Allah's mysterious, 317
R	secret(s), of man's body understood through his horoscope, 41
R	secret(s), of the hereafter, 376-377
R	secret(s), of the world is Muhammad, 375-376
R	secret(s), subtle—within the earth, 33-34
R	secret(s), there are no—of Allah to be veiled, 316fn. 24
R	secret(s), three, 320-322
AH	Secret, 111-112, 121, 144, 146-147;
DD	Secret, 127, 176, 178, 184
AH	Secret, <i>see also</i> God('s), secret kept by __ alone; secret of __ is man; <i>Zāt</i>
GW	Secrets, inner, 48, 61, 71, 238, 359
GW	Seduction, 295
W	<i>see also</i> Worlds, inner and outer
Q2	Seed original, 284
Q2	Seed tiny point in each, 257, 283
W	Seed, 108-109, 128
DD	seed, 89, 103, 155
GW	Seed, benefit from, 115, 356, 393-394
GW	Seed, growth of, 29, 108, 211, 343-344, 346, 415, 447-448
GW	Seed, <i>see also</i> Tree
Q1	Seeds, 69-70, 124, 167-168, 192, 275, 314-315
Q1	Self, 8, 149-150, 178
GW	Self, analyze, 224, 304, 415, 443-444, 449-450
GW	Self, analyze, correct, 50, 76, 125-127, 369
GW	Self, analyze, knowledge, 29, 31, 48, 60, 95-96, 253, 254
GW	Self, analyze, realization, 58, 59, 74-75
GW	Self, analyze, <i>see also</i> Human being; Life; Man
HJ	Self, correcting, 110
HJ	Self, correcting, before teaching others, 90
HJ	Self, destruction of, 10
HJ	Self, forgetting, 70-71
HJ	Self, look within, 70-71
HJ	Self, looking out for one-, 77
HJ	Self, not present in prayer, 73
HJ	Self, open, 70
HJ	Self, speaking to the One within one-, 70-71
GW	Selfishness, 31, 33, 116, 271, 312, 330, 346, 356, 428
DD	Selfishness, destroy quality of, 8
Q2	Selfishness, getting rid of, 190-196
Q1	Selfless state, 249
DD	Senses, 56, 79-83, 94-95
GW	Senses, five, 34, 39, 59, 83, 308, 315, 336
GW	Senses, five, <i>see also</i> Sound; Vision
R	sensual pleasures, 81-82
GW	Separations, 172, 322, 344, 345, 428-429, 430, 434
GW	Separations, <i>see also</i> "Mine and yours"
GW	Serenity, 46, 47, 376
Q1	Service to God; <i>see</i> God, service to
DD	Service, 156
GW	Service, 81, 234, 443, 445-447 <i>passim</i>
GW	Service, <i>see also</i> Duty

R	seven houses, built out of the darkness of illusion, 631-632
HJ	Seven instruments and the <i>Qur'ān</i> , 38-39
Q2	Seven levels of wisdom, 123-126, 301, 307-308
HJ	Seven levels of wisdom, 75
R	seven levels, of wisdom, <i>see</i> wisdom, seven levels of
Q2	Seven principles, 301
HJ	Seven states of consciousness, 107
HJ	Seven states of consciousness, and the <i>Qur'ān</i> , 38-39
DD	Seven steps, mourners walk, 158
DD	Seven years of suffering, 168
GW	Seventy-three groups of man, 88-89, 276
DD	Seventy-three groups, 166-167, 172
IS	Seventy-three groups, 48, 57-59, 115
R	seventy-three groups, among mankind, 175fn. 36, 263, 263fn. 2, 265
HJ	Seventy-three groups, 46, 95
R	seventy-two groups, among mankind, 263fn. 2, 265-266
R	seventy-two groups, false teachers of the, 265-269
Q2	Sexual act is hell, 279
GW	Sexual arts, 330
Q1	Sexual conduct, 35-36
Q2	Sexual desire, controlling, 146-151
GW	Shadow forms, 353
R	shadow, dark—of subtle form of man, 93-94
Q1	Shadow, form of body, 109-110
Q2	<i>Shaikh see</i> Teacher, true
R	shaikh, disciple should not discard anything the—says that seems unacceptable, 560
R	shaikh, find a true—to reveal and explain the fifteen universes, 458
R	shaikh, the rare and wondrous—will condense all the paths into one path, 457-459
HJ	<i>Shaikh</i> , 78
Q1	<i>Shaktis</i> ; <i>see</i> Elemental energies
Q2	<i>Shakūr</i> , 234
Q1	<i>Shakur</i> ; <i>see</i> Contentment
GW	<i>Shari'at</i> , 2
Q2	<i>Shari'at, tariqat, haqiqat, and ma'rifat</i> , 300-301
FS	<i>Shari'at see also</i> Hinduism
R	<i>shari'at</i> , 100 precepts of, 166-182
Q1	<i>Shari'at</i> , 260-261
FS	<i>Shari'at</i> , 6-9, 15-16 <i>passim</i> , 28, 36-37 <i>passim</i>
R	<i>shari'at</i> , mosque of—and Qutb Muhaiyaddeen, 323-337
R	<i>shari'at</i> , <i>see also</i> spiritual ascendance
R	<i>shari'at</i> , six inner precepts are the six inner, 177-179, 181-183
R	<i>shari'at</i> , song of the rules of, 102-106
R	<i>shari'at, tariqat, haqiqat and ma'rifat</i> , 461-466
Q2	Sharing house can be like rats living together, 277
Q2	Sharing house must have separate kitchens, 286-288
GW	Sharing, 111, 309
GW	<i>Sharr</i> , 61, 217-218, 383
GW	<i>Sharr, see also</i> Right and wrong
HJ	<i>Sharr; See</i> Good and evil
IS	<i>Sharr; see</i> evil
DD	<i>Sharr; see</i> Good and evil
GW	Shaving, 113, 305, 378
R	sheep, constantly have worms in their brains, 578

R	sheep, group, 577-581
R	sheep, human—don't know if they should give food to living beings who are hungry or to idols, 579, 579fn. 41
R	sheep, human—qualities, 579
R	sheep, walk with heads lowered, 577-578
GW	Sheikh, 157-160, 295, 326, 339-344, 355, 366, 371-379 <i>passim</i> , 412, 419, 428-431
GW	Sheikh, advises his children, 55, 220-221, 277-278, 282-283
GW	Sheikh, and disciples, 246-248, 444-447
Q1	Sheikh, find and study with, 135-137, 287-296, 299, 311
Q1	Sheikh, find and study with, see also Guru
AH	Sheikh, learn from, 146
GW	Sheikh, search for, 32, 212-213, 269-270, 441-443
GW	Sheikh, <i>see also</i> Man of wisdom; Perfected man
Q1	Sheikh, surrender to, 116-119, 209-210
GW	Sheikh, true, 337, 391, 416
W	Sheikh, we need a ___, 43-49
DD	Sheikh; <i>see</i> Man of Wisdom
GW	Shepherd boy and golden pot, 160-161
W	Shepherds to lives within the body, 18-20
W	Ship can carry heavy weights, 14-16
Q2	<i>Shirk see</i> Idol worship
Q1	Shirk; <i>see</i> Faults within man
GW	Shiva, 333
R	Shiva, 596
Q1	Shoot, original; <i>see</i> Original shoot
DD	Shore, reaching, 55
R	should not discard anything the shaikh says that seems unacceptable, 560
AH	Shouting, 155
Q1	Shows, 49-50, 289
Q1	Shows, <i>see also</i> Movies
DD	Shroud, 46, 164, 203
HJ	Shroud, 115
FS	Shukoor; <i>see</i> Contentment
GW	<i>Shukur; see</i> Contentment
DD	Sick, helping the, 150
GW	<i>Siddhars; see</i> Miracles
GW	<i>Siddhis; see</i> Miracles
Q1	<i>Siddhis; see</i> Powers, occult
R	Sieve, people like a—are the third of the four types of people, 484-485
W	<i>Sifat</i> , 104, 107
GW	<i>Sifat</i> , 61, 71, 218
R	Sifat, Allah speaks to his dhat and, 188-191
W	<i>Sifat</i> , <i>see also</i> Creations
HJ	<i>Sifat</i> , 37
AH	<i>Sifat; see</i> Creation
Q1	<i>Sifat; see</i> Forms
HJ	Sift within ourselves, 59, 68
Q2	Sign of God's existence, 145-146
IS	Signs of Allah, 46
Q1	Signs of destruction, 10-12
FS	Signs, causal ___ of God, 40-42
R	Signs, eight of the fifteen distinguishing—of the Rassul, 418-419
R	Signs, fifteen—given to Muhammad, 253-254
R	Signs, four, <i>see</i> horoscope

R	Signs, if man discovers the fifteen—he will know the secret of Allah, 318
R	Silence, inner, in the form of awareness, 635
R	Silent, state of darkness, <i>see</i> Allah('s), in a state of darkness
Q1	Sin(s), 187-188, 221
Q1	Sin(s), five heinous, 213
HJ	Sinai, Mount, 85
AH	Sinai; <i>see</i> Mt. Sinai
Q1	Singing, 184-186
GW	Singing, 84, 123
Q2	Sins can be erased, 13
Q2	Sins do not repeat, 39
HJ	Sins form the body, 59
DD	Sins, 5, 17, 86, 147, 231-232
GW	Sins, 85, 130, 172, 401
DD	<i>Siratul-Mustaqim; see</i> Bridge to God; Muhammad
Q1	<i>Siratul-mustaqim; see</i> Bridge, of straight path
W	<i>Sirr</i> , 104
GW	<i>Sirr</i> , 61, 71
W	<i>Sirr</i> , <i>see also</i> God, the mystery
AH	<i>Sirr; see</i> Secret
DD	<i>Sirr; see</i> Secret
Q1	<i>Sirr; see</i> Secret within man
Q2	Sisters who become prostitutes, 195-196
DD	Sitting up in grave, 164
R	Sivan, with one foot in the air, 596
DD	Six kinds of lives; <i>see</i> Lives, six kinds of
R	Six, basic principles of wisdom in man, 249
HJ	Six, causes, 123
HJ	Six, evils, 58, 129
R	Six, heads in man, 36fn. 27, 38fn. 31; <i>see also</i> wisdom, seven levels of
HJ	Six, inner worlds, 123-124; <i>See also</i> World
HJ	Six, instruments, 124
HJ	Six, lives, 107-108
R	Six, precepts, wisdoms, faces and inner meanings is the mystery that is Muhammad, 376
R	Six, stations in man, 36; <i>see also</i> wisdom, seven levels of
R	Six, teachers, <i>see</i> teachers, six
R	Six, truths enshrined within Muhammad, 250
GW	Sixteen years old, 381
R	Sixth, life is the resplendence of the soul, 515
Q1	Sixty-four arts, 41, 64, 131, 275
GW	Skin, pores of, 383
Q2	Skunk is not aware of its odor, 166
GW	Skunk, 358
Q1	Sky, bend into bow, 301-302
AH	Slaughter; <i>see</i> Sacrifice
Q2	Slaughtering of animals, 293-296
IS	Slave of Allah; <i>see</i> Allah, slave of
Q1	Slave of God; <i>see</i> God, slave of
R	slave, of Allah, 542
R	slave, one who develops faith through realizing the truth becomes the, 314
GW	Slavery in life, 41
Q1	Slavery, 243
IS	Slavery, 3, 22
HJ	Slavery, 97

Q1	Sleep, 159-160
Q1	Slippers, 204
Q1	Small, becoming, 52, 245
GW	Smell; <i>see</i> Senses, five
AH	Smells, 157
Q1	Smells, 18, 243
DD	Smoke, 10
GW	Snake charmer, 304-305
Q2	Snake venom, 227
Q2	Snake who was satan tricks Ahamed Kabir, 228–232
Q1	Snake, 274-275, 283-285
DD	Snake, 29, 180, 220-221
GW	Snake, 50, 54, 97, 131-132, 302, 435, 438-439
DD	Sneeze, soul and, 132
GW	Snow, 384-385
Q1	Snowflakes, 212-214
GW	Socialism, 206-207, 363
DD	Socialism, 223
GW	Soil, varieties of, 356-357
Q2	Solomon, 58–61
AH	Son of God; <i>see</i> God('s), son of
GW	Son of God; <i>see</i> God, son of
W	Son of God; <i>see</i> God, son of
Q2	Song sung by Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, 245–249
R	song, describing the four religions 371-372
R	song, of the rules of shari'at, 102-106
DD	Song, snake charmer's, 29
HJ	Sorrow ends on <i>hajj</i> day, 18
Q1	Sorrow, 21-22, 148, 161, 191, 289
DD	Sorrow, 3-4, 14, 230-231
GW	Sorrow, 34, 47, 302, 408-409, 431
GW	Sorrow, <i>see also</i> Suffering
R	sorrows, man blames—on the stars and planets, 36
R	sorrows, <i>see also</i> joys and sorrows
Q2	Soul <i>dhikr</i> said by, 213
Q2	Soul is God's essence, 300
W	Soul of man, 38, 103-104, 114, 136
Q2	Soul state of, 5
Q1	Soul(s), 107-110, 180-181, 288, 303-307
AH	Soul(s), 110, 144
DD	Soul(s), 20, 31, 56-57, 90
HJ	Soul(s), 24, 28, 52–53, 72, 108, 129
GW	Soul(s), 33, 44, 107, 120, 152, 357-358, 437
IS	Soul(s), 50, 129
R	soul(s), Allah cleanses the resplendent, 226-229
R	soul(s), Allah fashioned the resplendent rays of His intention of grace into, 198
DD	Soul(s), and cremation, 95-96
DD	Soul(s), and crown of head, 131
DD	Soul(s), and God, 111
HJ	Soul(s), and <i>imān</i> speak to God, 53
R	soul(s), are able to live only because the purity called Islam is present, 131
R	soul(s), believe without doubt only in Allah who created you, this will liberate your, 583
DD	Soul(s), connection to pure spirit, 79-80
R	soul(s), continue to manifest and appear, 509fn. 12
R	soul(s), copper pot chosen by, 604-607, 614-615en. 1
DD	Soul(s), departure of from body, 86

R	soul(s), earthen pot chosen by, 603-606, 614-615en. 1
DD	Soul(s), elemental, 85
R	soul(s), elevated—receives explanations, 99
R	soul(s), emerged from Allah and shone within the Nur (the innermost heart), 218
R	soul(s), emerged from within Allah and will disappear within Allah, 206
DD	Soul(s), enters Adam, 131-132
R	soul(s), enters the baby in the womb, 51fn. 19
R	soul(s), entrusted treasure of God is the, 508fn. 10
Q1	Soul(s), eternal life of, 293
R	soul(s), every—has its own distinctive sound, 641
R	soul(s), explanation of the resonance of the, 194-243
DD	Soul(s), freedom ___ of on Path, 59
DD	Soul(s), God is mother of, 42
R	soul(s), God speaks to the three types of, 601-613, 614-615en. 1
R	soul(s), has no horoscope, 40fn. 36
R	soul(s), have no shadow, destruction, or end, 227
Q1	Soul(s), house of, 314
R	soul(s), if one under delusion of the elements tries to grasp the—and Effulgence, it will mean death for him, 511
R	soul(s), initiation that a guru performs towards the elevation of a, 641
R	soul(s), insan kamil teaches the resplendent, 488-489
R	soul(s), know no death, end, or destruction, 202
R	soul(s), liberated, 641
GW	Soul(s), light of, 95-96, 108, 144, 148, 318
R	soul(s), man must return the—to Allah, 234
R	soul(s), mystery of man's, 235
DD	Soul(s), nature of, 79-83
DD	Soul(s), not male or female, 111
DD	Soul(s), nourishment and, 43
R	soul(s), Nur and Qutb rub together to bring forth, 83fn.
Q1	Soul(s), of God; <i>see</i> God, soul of
Q1	Soul(s), of man; <i>see</i> Man, soul of
R	soul(s), other universes are inhabited by light, 510
GW	Soul(s), path of, 85, 374
HJ	Soul(s), quenching thirst of, 76–77
DD	Soul(s), <i>Qutbiyyat</i> and, 81
GW	Soul(s), ray of, 145, 384
DD	Soul(s), reemerges on Judgment day, 56
DD	Soul(s), remains in body until questioning, 95
R	soul(s), resplendence of the—is the sixth life, 515
R	soul(s), returns to God at our death, 54
DD	Soul(s), revived by man of wisdom, 210
IS	Soul(s), <i>see also</i> Light within man
R	soul(s), <i>see also</i> Triple Radiance
R	soul(s), showered forth from the Triple Radiance as a hundred billion rays of grace, 216
DD	Soul(s), sneeze and Adam, 132
R	soul(s), sobbing and wailing within the crevice of the rock of mystery, 287-289
R	soul(s), soul(s), will never perish, 242
DD	Soul(s), <i>Surat Ya Sin</i> and, 132
R	soul(s), the secret of God is the, 515
R	soul(s), there are great difficulties in obtaining treasure of grace belonging to the, 561
R	soul(s), those who have the power to see the, 641

DD	Soul(s), time of entering, 79	Q1	Spiritual advancement, 86-87, 175
R	soul(s), transformed into elemental spirits, 606	R	spiritual ascendance, Allah explains the first three steps of—to earth, 233, 233fn. 40
DD	Soul(s), tree of, 99-101	R	spiritual ascendance, Allah explains the four steps of—to Muhammad, 461-466
DD	Soul(s), understand, 81	R	spiritual ascendance, Allah explains the fourth step of—to earth, 234, 234fn. 41
R	soul(s), when the—disappears within Allah it will be the essence of Allah’s nature, 214	R	spiritual ascendance, song of the rules in the first step of, 102-106; see also shari’at
GW	Soul(s), wisdom of, 49, 63	HJ	Spiritual energies, 92
AH	Soul(s), world of the 109, 130	R	spiritual texts, are carried by those whose prayers are based on illusion, 519-520
R	soul(s), world of—rests on one point, 29, 29fn. 17	Q1	Spit, satan ____ on man, 256
R	sound(s), Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim is the first—to descend to Adam from Allah, 472	Q1	Splinter, 283
R	sound(s), every soul has its own distinctive, 641	GW	Spring of water, 362, 430
R	sound(s), fruits and benefits of the resonance of divine luminous wisdom must be savored, 239	HJ	Spring, inner, 60, 65
R	sound(s), mystical symbol šm which is the primal, 452, 452fn. 71	HJ	Spring, of our Father, 60
R	sound(s), see also sphere(s), sounds	GW	Stage of the world, 343
GW	Sound, 35, 58, 192	Q1	Stage, of life, 108, 154
GW	Sound, <i>see also</i> Senses, five	Q1	Stage, of life, see also World, stage of the
HJ	Sound, 38	R	stage, of the world, 627-633
HJ	Sound, in <i>Qur’ān</i> , 95	W	Stage, world as, 101, 106-107
HJ	Sound, of Allah, 46	AH	Star, 140-144
DD	Sounds of hell; <i>see</i> Hell, sounds of	GW	Staring of a cobra, 402
Q1	Sounds, 18, 35, 50	R	stars, analyze the, 13
Q1	Sounds, distinguish between, 228	R	stars, light of the moon falls on the, 28
Q1	Sounds, of God; see God, sounds of	R	stars, man blames the, 36
GW	Sowing crops, 115-116, 309 <i>bis</i>	R	stars, within man, 36-41
GW	Space, open; <i>see</i> Open space within	HJ	Stars, 105
Q1	Space, wide-open, 198	Q1	Starvation, in the world, 222-223
GW	Sparrow of subtle wisdom, 125-127	HJ	State, forgetting our, 71
HJ	Speaking, 71, 103	Q1	States of consciousness, 178, 214, 223, 230, 282, 284
HJ	Speaking, with Muhammad, 72	Q1	States of consciousness, understanding, 185-186
HJ	Speaking, with speech of God, 119	GW	States, four ____ of being, 27
R	spear, of absolute faith, certitude and determination has the power to overcome all the deceptive forces of magic, 17, 17fn. 32	GW	Station, rightful, 391
Q1	Speech, 18, 288-289	R	stations, eight, in man, 301-322
GW	Speech, 58, 60, 93, 369-370, 383	Q1	Statues; see Gods, false
GW	Speech, control, 84 <i>bis</i> , 112	GW	Status, 387
GW	Speech, useless, 59, 81, 378	GW	Stealing, 82, 135-137, 381
Q1	Speed, rates of, 154-155	GW	Stealing, <i>see also</i> Thief
DD	Sperm, 79	Q1	Stealing; see Theft
R	sphere(s), desire emerges from the earth and is taken by the wind to the third, 506	GW	Stench, 360
R	sphere(s), eighth—from the earth is the Nur, 508	Q1	Stillness, 152
R	sphere(s), four upper, 506-509	DD	Stomach, 137
R	sphere(s), resplendence of God shines forth and envelops the seven, 507	GW	Stomach, 272
R	sphere(s), seven—in the sky, 504	W	Stomach, one span, 94-95
R	sphere(s), sounds in the lower three—can be identified by scientific instruments, 504	Q1	Stomach, one-span, 147, 184-186
R	sphere(s), sounds in the seven—will never perish, 504	W	Stories of God; <i>see</i> God, study the lessons of
R	sphere(s), the entrusted treasure (soul) is beyond the seventh, 508fn. 10	Q1	Stories, traditional, 266
R	spine of man,, <i>see</i> iman, anatomy of	Q1	Storms, 243
Q1	Spirit body, 109-110, 288, 303-307	Q2	Story of ‘Izrā’īl, 243–245
DD	Spirit, pure, 79-83	Q2	Story of Adam and Eve, 49–51
FS	Spirits within body, 10	Q2	Story of Adam, the creation of, 219–223
Q1	Spirits, 37, 76, 180	Q2	Story of Ahamad Kabir and the snake who was satan, 228–232
Q1	Spirits, elemental; <i>see</i> Spirit body	Q2	Story of Angel of Death, 243–245
		Q2	Story of boxer and the married couple, 236–238
		Q2	Story of dog with the curly tail, 162–163
		Q2	Story of <i>gnāni</i> who gets tricked by a snake, 228–232
		Q2	Story of <i>guru</i> and disciple, 159–163

Q2	Story of Ibnul-‘Arabī Ū, 209–212
Q2	Story of Ibrāhīm ibn Adham Ū, 190, 193–195
Q2	Story of Jesus, 175–177
Q2	Story of jinn and disciple, 160–163
Q2	Story of Jonah, 137–141
Q2	Story of Khidr Nabī, 195
Q2	Story of lion and man with no wisdom, 264–270
Q2	Story of man who loved his son and forgot God, 250–251
Q2	Story of Moodēvi and Seedēvi, 6–7
Q2	Story of Noah, 132–137
Q2	Story of Rābi‘atul-‘Adawiyah Ū, 111–119, 184
Q2	Story of satan and the man with two daughters, 260–264
Q2	Story of satan and the Sufi, 229–232
Q2	Story of sisters who become prostitutes, 195–196
Q2	Story of Solomon, 58–61
Q2	Story of Sufi bird, 209–212
Q2	Story of wealthy man with no gratitude, 115–116
R	story of, Allah sending archangels to gather handful of earth, 250-252
R	story of, bat and the war between the animals and the birds, 550
R	story of, cobra that emerges from the pit of delusion intends to kill the gnana guru, 270-271
R	story of, copper pot chosen by souls, 604-607, 614-615en. 1
R	story of, crocodile is stronger than the elephant, 591
R	story of, dog barking at the half-moon, 589
R	story of, earthen pot chosen by souls, 603-606, 614-615en. 1
R	story of, evil man who murdered a rich man, and the money lender, 657-658
R	story of, fish-man who is like the fish who lives in the ocean but is looking for water, 523-527
R	story of, fox-man who turns religious studies into selfish gain, 527-530
R	story of, gem dealer and the buyer, 449-450
R	story of, gnana guru prepares you like sea salt, 399-401
R	story of, intellect is the architect for the building that is man’s body, 278-283
R	story of, man forfeiting his wisdom like the mosquito, 21-23
R	story of, man obsessed with the woman whose natural beauty is unsurpassed in both worlds, 410-411
R	story of, man sentenced to be buried up to his waist and stoned, 355-356
R	story of, man who falls in a well, 34
R	story of, man who wants to marry the princess and the conditions she sets, 356-357
R	story of, man with diarrhea who forgets his prejudices, 369-370
R	story of, monkey and the chicken feces, 455
R	story of, parrot-man who learns and recites the Qur’an and other holy books like a parrot, 521-523
R	story of, scholar and his mistress, 640-641
R	story of, story of, bear-people whose form is
R	story of, story of, monkey that keeps rubbing its wound, 455-456

R	story of, termite who scrutinizes the soil like the kamil shaikh analyzes himself, 391-396
R	story of, true devotee who creates the bat, 546-547; see also devotee(s)
GW	Story, inner, 216, 333-334
IS	Story, traditional; see Traditional story
DD	Straight path, 103, 229-230
GW	Strength, 415 <i>bis</i>
Q1	Stringhoppers, 206-207
GW	Student, 236, 326
GW	Student, see also Learning; Study
Q1	Study yourself, 168, 287-296
Q1	Study yourself, with sheikh; see Sheikh, find and study with
DD	Study, 15, 226-228 <i>passim</i>
GW	Study, 73-74, 89, 95-96, 115-116
GW	Study, see also Learning; Student
R	stupid buffalo, the second of four types of people, 484
HJ	<i>Subh</i> ; See Prayer, early morning
AH	<i>Subhān Allāhi Kalimah</i> ; see Third <i>Kalimah</i>
R	subtle body, 366-367, 366fn. 19
R	subtle form, of man, 31
DD	Subtlety of Life, 218-219
IS	Suffering, 3, 22, 41, 46, 58, 93-94, 107
DD	Suffering, 3-4, 14, 46, 167-168, 186-187, 230-231
GW	Suffering, 38-39, 46, 50, 51, 139-142, 322-323, 347, 401
GW	Suffering, cause of, 49, 135, 325, 327, 390-391
R	suffering, caused by ignorance, 622
GW	Suffering, feel others’, 84, 359-360, 377, 416
GW	Suffering, free yourself from, 44, 65, 86
R	suffering, no matter how great our—is we must take on Allah’s qualities, 308
Q2	Sufi bird with three points of wisdom, 209–212
Q2	Sufi <i>gnāni</i> gets tricked by a snake, 228–232
R	Sufi(s), explain the six inner duties, 52fn. 24
R	Sufi(s), to—Muhammad is alive in the form of light, 646fn. 5
GW	Sufi, 4-6, 15-16, 348, 368-369, 395
HJ	Sufi, <i>hajj</i> performed by, 46
GW	Sufi, stories, 448-454
IS	Sufis, 59, 136-137
HJ	Sufism of <i>Īmān-Islām</i> , 43
FS	Sūfiyāt, 14-15, 29-30, 42
Q1	<i>Sufiyyat</i> , 261
GW	<i>Sufiyyat</i> , 3, 15
Q2	<i>Sūfiyyat</i> , 44
HJ	<i>Sūfiyyat</i> , 39–40
GW	Sugarcane, 117, 153-154
DD	Suicide, 142-145
GW	Suicide, 408
AH	<i>Sukoon</i> , 121, 149-150, 155; see also Arabic alphabet
R	Sukun, Allah made all of everything into a, 387, 387fn. 7
DD	Summons, final, 3-4
R	sun(s), 26-32
R	sun(s), analyze the, 13
R	sun(s), is like a flashlight that extracts the rays of the Nur, 28
R	sun(s), the Nur is divided into one hundred, 508

R	sun(s), wherever you are you can see the rays of the, 359	R	takbirut-tahrimah, 683, 683fn. 7
R	sun(s), within which the certitude of faith circulates, 452-453	R	takbirut-tahrimah, see also prayer(s)
DD	Sun, 10, 12	DD	<i>Talaq</i> ; see Desire, divorce from
GW	Sun, 40, 118, 147-148, 212, 329, 400-401	HJ	<i>Talbiyah</i> , 145
Q1	Sun, 9-10, 240-241	GW	Talk; see Speech
HJ	Sun, 139	Q1	Tamil saint, 126-127
GW	Supermarket of the world, 388	DD	Tamil saying, 117
FS	Supermarket practices, 43-44	R	Tamil, language, 655-656
Q1	Supermarket, 182-183	R	Tamil, saying, Be alone, awake and hungry, 398, 398fn. 19
GW	<i>Surah</i> , 218	HJ	Tamil, 64
HJ	<i>Sūrat Āl 'Imrān</i> , 13	GW	Taproot, 65-66, 325, 394
AH	<i>Sūrat of Insān</i> , 166; see also Form, true; True man	GW	<i>Tarahan, singhan, and suran</i> (three sons of maya); see Illusion, three sons of
Q1	<i>Surat</i> , 261	Q1	<i>Tarahan, singhan, and suran</i> , 178, 213
R	Surat, see Suratul-Fatihah	Q2	<i>Tārahan, singhan, and sūran</i> , 57
DD	<i>Surats</i> ; see <i>Qur'an</i>	FS	Tariqat - see also Worship, fire
R	Suratul-Fatihah,	GW	<i>Tariqat</i> , 2
AH	<i>Sūratul-Fātihah</i> , 143; see also Form, true	Q1	<i>Tariqat</i> , 260-261
Q1	<i>Suratul-Fatihah</i> , 290	R	Tariqat, 461-466
FS	<i>Sūratul-Fātihah</i> , 41	FS	Tariqat, 9-11 <i>passim</i> , 15-16 <i>passim</i> , 28, 36-38
Q2	<i>Sūratul-Fātihah</i> , inner form of man, 301	R	Tariqat, see also spiritual ascendance
R	Suratul-Fatihah, is the alhmd, 45-46, 45fn.10	FS	Taste of God, 16
R	Suratul-Fatihah, represents the location of the four sections of man's body, 47-48	Q1	Taste, 19, 242
R	Suratul-Fatihah, the four surats comprise the, 47, 47fn. 16, 409-410, 409fn. 33	GW	Taste, 193, 387
HJ	<i>Sūratul-Fātihah</i> , 38, 105	GW	Tasty things, 117-118
Q1	<i>Suratul-Ikhlās</i> , 290	DD	<i>Taubah</i> ; see Repent
FS	<i>Sūratul-Insān</i> , 41	HJ	<i>Tawāf</i> , forgiveness and, 76; See also Circumambulation(s)
Q2	Surgeon, God is the, 232-233	AH	<i>Tawakkal-Allāh</i> ; see God('s), absolute trust and surrender to
GW	Surrender to God, 52, 329, 350 <i>bis</i> , 352, 437	GW	<i>Tawakkal-Allah</i> ; see God, trust in
Q2	Surrender to God, 7, 36, 55, 83, 220-221	FS	<i>Tawakkal-Allāh</i> ; see Trust, absolute___in God
HJ	Surrender to God, <i>Īmān-Islām</i> and, 37	Q2	<i>Tawakkul- 'alallāh</i> , 218, 234
GW	Surrender to God, see also God, trust in	HJ	<i>Tawakkul- 'alallāh</i> , 37
GW	Surrender to God, true, 306, 434	DD	<i>Tawakkul- 'alallah</i> ; see Trust in God
Q1	Surrender to God; see God, surrender to	Q1	<i>Tawakkul-Allah</i> ; see God, trust in
GW	Surrender to the sheikh, 246	DD	Tax, death, 137
IS	Surrender, 107 to Allah, 3,69,71,93,127	Q1	Taxes, 222
IS	Surrender, see also Patience, contentment, surrender, and praise	GW	Teach yourself, 77
DD	Surrender; see Trust in God	Q1	Teacher, 57-59, 101-103
HJ	Survival of all, gather qualities that value, 77	Q1	Teacher, God-realized, 254-255, 277, 311
GW	Suspicion in life, 49	W	Teacher, see Sheikh
DD	Sustainer, 54-55, 214	R	Teacher, spiritual, see guru, true; insan kamil; kamil shaikh; Qutb; shaikh
R	swamp crocodile, see crocodile(s)	Q2	Teacher, true establish a connection with a, 179
R	swan, people like the—are the fourth of the four types of people, 485	Q2	Teacher, true helps you unload burdens, 19
R	swan, the wondrous wisdom of the, 486	Q2	Teacher, true place—within your heart, 27-28
Q2	<i>Swarnapathi</i> , 10	Q2	Teacher, true provides you with explanations, 190-196
GW	Swine, casting pearls before, 53	Q2	Teacher, true see also <i>Insān kamil</i>
AH	Sword of <i>'Im</i> , 167	Q2	Teacher, true shows you the path, 39, 54, 206
HJ	Sword of faith, 10, 13	Q2	Teacher, true story of—and disciple, 159-163
AH	Sword of <i>Īmān</i> , 171;	Q2	Teacher, true why we need a, 19, 62, 173-174
Q1	Sword of iman, 77	GW	Teacher, wise; see Man of wisdom
AH	Sword see also Cutting; Knife; Sacrifice	R	Teachers, false, 265-269, 358
GW	Sword, edge of, 414	R	Teachers, see also precepts
Q2	Symbol in dream is Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, 285-286	R	Teachers, ten precepts, 63-64
GW	Symmetry, 398-399	R	Teachers, the duties, qualities and attributes of the six—who assist Muhammad in the twelve grades of Teachers, school, 388
R	tablet, guarded, 51,51fn. 21, 200, 200fn. 18		

GW	Teaching, 123, 292, 309
AH	Teachings of the Prophets, 142
GW	Teak tree; <i>see</i> Tree
Q1	Tears; <i>see</i> Crying
GW	Teasing, 271
Q1	Teenagers; <i>see</i> Children
Q1	Television, 223, 313
GW	Temper, 36
DD	Ten Commandments, 136
GW	Ten Commandments, 42
R	Termite, that scrutinizes the soil like the kamil shaikh analyzes himself, 391-396
Q2	Termites, 163-164
R	Tests, given by Allah, 308
IS	Text, of Allah, 59, 68
IS	Text, of true believer, 63, 68
IS	Text, source of this____, 72, 123 Throne
Q1	<i>Thanam</i> , 154
Q1	<i>Thanam</i> , <i>see also</i> Surrender
DD	<i>Thanam</i> ; <i>see</i> Dedication
Q2	<i>The Ten Mystical Experiences</i> , 243
Q1	Theft, 91, 125-127, 159, 203, 223
GW	Theft; <i>see</i> Stealing
GW	Thief, 96, 223, 352, 381
GW	Thief, <i>see also</i> Stealing
AH	Third <i>Kalimah</i> , 127, 145-146, 173-184; <i>see also</i> <i>Kalimah</i>
GW	Thirst, 39, 420-421
HJ	Thirst. of our birth, 59
HJ	Thirst. quenching, 59-60, 76
HJ	Thirst. unquenched, 77
R	Thiru Marai, <i>see</i> Thiru Qur'an
R	Thiru Qur'an, 3-4, 3fn. 3, 35, 46-47, 71
R	Thiru Qur'an, Allah used the twenty-nine letters to create the, 656
R	Thiru Qur'an, contains all the inner meanings, 656-657
R	Thiru Qur'an, dwells within man's chest, 111-112
R	Thiru Qur'an, existed before all creations, 341, 341fn. 5
R	Thiru Qur'an, inner meanings of the—can only be understood with God's grace, 656
R	Thiru Qur'an, perfect purity is the, 130-148
R	Thiru Qur'an, Rassul explains—to one who knows him and Allah's grace, 437-441
R	Thiru Qur'an, the radiance of the Rassul in man is the, 115-116
R	Thiru Qur'an, within inner heart, 599
GW	Thorns, 55, 119, 314
Q2	Thoughts hard to control, 208
Q2	Thoughts take different forms, 233-234
DD	Thoughts, 218, 225
GW	Thoughts, 37, 64, 72, 80, 312, 328-329 <i>bis</i> , 353, 367, 387, 399
GW	Thoughts, and dreams, 63, 106
DD	Thoughts, and time of death, 85-86
DD	Thoughts, calling out ____ on bridge to God, 200-201
DD	Thoughts, cause of suffering, 14-19 <i>passim</i>
GW	Thoughts, correct, 30, 39, 86-87, 111
GW	Thoughts, destroy, 31, 32, 403
R	Thoughts, do not send your—to follow your evil desires, 167
GW	Thoughts, evil, 50, 87, 256

DD	Thoughts, forms of, 189
DD	Thoughts, fragrance of good, 228
GW	Thoughts, good, 113, 309
HJ	Thoughts, kill with, 9
DD	Thoughts, nature of, 179-180
DD	Thoughts, rebirth and, 189
DD	Thoughts, swallowing, 220
R	three faces, of the form of insan kamil, 67
R	three precepts, 652, 652fn. 8
R	three precepts, <i>see also</i> precepts
HJ	Three worlds, 53, 116
HJ	Three worlds, owners of, 125
HJ	Three worlds, unity in, 52
GW	Three worlds; <i>see</i> All three worlds; World of the hereafter; World of the soul; World, this
R	throne of God, 51, 51fn. 19, 386-387
DD	Throne of God, 99
HJ	Throne of God, <i>Ka'bah</i> and, 52
HJ	Throne of God, 53, 68
Q1	Throne of God; <i>see</i> God, throne of
GW	Throne of true believer, 59, 369
HJ	Throne of true believer, 105
HJ	Throne of true faith, 109
AH	Throne; <i>see</i> God('s), throne of
R	thunder, <i>see</i> atomic, forces and thunder
GW	Thunderbolt, 304
R	thuravaram, 592-594, 636-637
Q1	Thymus gland, 313-314
AH	Tiger, 142-144, 171
GW	Tiger, 52, 232-233, 327, 347, 393
R	tiger, will devour you even if you save it from death, 590
Q1	Time, 5, 188, 239-240
W	Time, 54
GW	Time, 85, 116, 144, 236, 419, 426
DD	Time, 89-90, 203, <i>see also</i> Death, time of
Q1	Time, limit, 314-315
AH	<i>Tiru Marai</i> , 124; <i>see also</i> Qur'an
AH	<i>Tiru Qur'an</i> , 124-125
HJ	<i>Tiru Qur'an</i> , 30
W	Titles of the world, discard, 44-45
GW	Titles, 51, 79, 88, 350
DD	Titles, 58-60, 64-65, 68, 143
R	titles, religious, 151-154
R	titles, those with—will persecute men of wisdom, 154
GW	Tobacco, 111
DD	Tomorrow, do not wait for, 203
AH	Tongue, 153, 170
Q1	Tongue, 18-19, 32, 288-289
GW	Tongue, 35, 58 <i>bis</i> , 87, 272, 292, 440
HJ	Tongue, 124, 150
R	tool(s), exquisite—of divine analytic wisdom and divine luminous wisdom, 501, 501fn. 6
R	tool(s), of wisdom, 535-536
IS	Torah, 19, 38, 136
GW	Torpor, 31, 114, 298, 335
HJ	Torpor, 113
Q1	Tractor's work, 253-255

IS	Traditional stories of the Prophet, 4, 31, 58-59, 67, 85, 89
IS	Traditional stories of the Prophet, explain revelations, 135
IS	Traditional stories of the Prophet, real meaning of, 33
IS	Traditional stories of the Prophet, sign of Allah, 46
Q1	Traditional stories; see Stories, traditional
IS	Traditional story, of 'Umar Ibn al-Khattab, 2 7-29
IS	Traditional story, of Ali, 119
IS	Traditional story, of Muhammad, 30, 67, 119
IS	Traditional story, <i>see also</i> Direct revelations
DD	Traditions: see hadith, 63, 204
Q1	Train ride, 159-161
DD	Trains, 217
GW	Tranquillity, 43, 48, 73, 94, 354 <i>bis</i>
HJ	Transcendence, 69
GW	Transformation, 304, 416
HJ	Travel, 73, 77
HJ	Travel, <i>hajj</i> and, 114-116
HJ	Travel, in the world and wisdom, 60-61, 74
HJ	Travel, to holy places, 74
HJ	Travel, water needed for, 76
GW	Travelers, who dug well, 404
R	treasure chest, protect—of patience, justice and faith with key of kalimah, 490-491
R	treasure chest, those that do not have the—in which to put the Treasure, 550
Q2	Treasure of God, 37
W	Treasure that is God; <i>see</i> God, the treasure
DD	Treasure, 112, 231
GW	Treasure, 63-64, 128, 211, 318-319, 344
R	Treasure, earth accepts Allah's, 250-252
R	Treasure, entrusted—amanatul-haqq (the soul)
Q1	Treasure, eternal, 229-230, 274, 292-295 <i>passim</i>
Q1	Treasure, eternal, <i>see also</i> God, treasure of
GW	Treasure, God's; <i>see</i> God, wealth of
HJ	Treasure, inner, 78, 150
R	Treasure, is beyond the seventh sphere, 508fn. 10
HJ	Treasure, protect-of God, 9-15 <i>passim</i>
R	Treasure, that is Completeness, 639
R	Treasure, veil of ignorance hides the Complete, 639
DD	Treasury, 30-32 <i>passim</i>
GW	Treasury, 307-308
Q1	Treating all lives as your own, 21, 31, 42, 65, 79, 91-94, 178
Q2	Tree called sidratul-muntahā, 243
Q2	Tree incense, 50, 53
FS	Tree of God's grace, 16
Q1	Tree(s), 99, 170, 193, 297-300, 315
GW	Tree, 55, 65-66, 128, 130-131, 317-319, 356, 393-395, 435, 440
DD	Tree, 6, 57, 215, 220-221
R	tree, date palm—needs a certain kind of hot wind, 478fn. 7
GW	Tree, fruit, 92, 98, 291, 295, 299, 312-313 <i>passim</i> , 323-325, 369, 384, 446-448
R	tree, man hides under a—to escape the rain along with mosquitoes, 517-518
GW	Tree, of divine knowledge, 331, 404, 416
DD	Tree, of Souls, 99-101

R	tree, of the five elements, 289
R	tree, people go to the mango—with four different motives, 414-418
GW	Tree, planting a 356, 372
GW	Tree, <i>see also</i> Fruit
GW	Tree, <i>see also</i> Seed
R	tree, wish-fulfilling, 148, 416
R	tree, wondrous—of sara'hu, 414-418, 420-422
W	Trees, 7-8, 33-34, 61, 108-109
R	trials, given by Allah, 308
Q1	Tribes; see Banu Isra'il tribe; see Hashim tribe
Q1	Tricks, 147, 302
GW	Tricks, 271, 341, 353
R	tricks, illusory, 141-142
Q1	Triple effulgence, 264
Q1	Triple flame, 118
HJ	Triple flame, 105
Q1	Triple grace, 292-293
R	Triple Radiance, 63fn. 5
R	Triple Radiance, a hundred billion rays showered forth from the—as rays of grace, 216
R	Triple Radiance, Allah joyfully embraces the, 216-217
R	Triple Radiance, aspects of the, 124
R	Triple Radiance, dwells within man's chest, 111-112
R	Triple Radiance, flag of—is the kalimah, 139-140
R	Triple Radiance, is dinul-Islam, 134
R	Triple Radiance, made into Nur Muhammad and all creations, 341, 341fn. 4
R	Triple Radiance, man must return the—to Allah, 257, 257fn. 18, 258
R	Triple Radiance, the form of iman-Islam is the, 121
R	Triple Radiance, those who are dinul-Islam keep the pearl of grace that is the, 489
R	Triple Radiance, three letters are the resplendence of the, 208-210, 213-216
R	Triple Radiance, you will become the—when you see the Nur of grace, 71
Q1	Triple ray, 264
R	triple, dirt within man, 349
R	triple, ocean of wisdom, 69
Q2	Trouble, when it comes, 7
R	true believer, 384-385
HJ	True believer, 96
HJ	True believer, to die as, 46
GW	True believer; <i>see</i> Believer, true
DD	True believer; <i>see</i> People of pure faith
IS	True believers, 2, 34, 63, 68, 70, 101-102
IS	True believers, faith of, 89-95 <i>passim</i>
IS	True believers, meaning of, 114-115, 120, 135
IS	True believers, <i>see also</i> Throne of true believer
R	true human being, man must know the five elements of his body before becoming a, 155
AH	True man form of, 115-116, 118, 121-122, 125, 150
AH	True man heart of, 152
AH	True man is God's treasure, 111-112
AH	True man is the light (<i>Noor</i>) which came from God, 144
Q1	True man; <i>see</i> Man, true
GW	True man; <i>see</i> Perfected man
DD	Trumpet, Israfil blows on Judgment Day, 116
DD	Trust in God, 136, 157, 137, 189-190, 207

HJ	Trust in God, 37, 89, 137
GW	Trust in God; <i>see</i> God, trust in
Q1	Trust in God; <i>see</i> God, trust in
Q1	Trust in sheikh; <i>see</i> Sheikh, trust in the
FS	Trust, absolute____in God, 28-29 <i>passim</i> , 37
Q2	Truth
R	truth and awareness, rub against each other, 87
R	truth and awareness, separate as effulgence, 85
R	truth and falsehood, 403-404
Q2	Truth search for—without discrimination, 200
Q2	Truth we need—like our body needs water, 258
DD	Truth, 11-15 <i>passim</i> , 24, 60-61
IS	Truth, 28-29, 37-41, 89-92, 121
FS	Truth, 4
Q1	Truth, 63, 67, 70-71, 80, 95-96, 193, 296, 313-314 <i>passim</i>
GW	Truth, 64-65 <i>passim</i> , 94, 116, 254, 303, 309-310 <i>passim</i> , 342, 366, 375, 396, 413
W	Truth, 92-93
R	truth, acid of, 136-138
R	truth, do not attempt to teach—to one without wisdom, 17-18
HJ	Truth, enemies to, 109
GW	Truth, of God; <i>see</i> God, truth of
Q1	Truth, of God; <i>see</i> God, truth of
GW	Truth, of man, 48, 259
Q1	Truth, realize the, 220, 300, 309-311
GW	Truth, search for, 124, 292, 301
HJ	Truth, strength of, 75
Q1	Truth, understand the, 309-311
GW	Truth, understand, 60, 320
Q1	Truth, within all creation, 269, 275
GW	Truth, within body, 109, 122, 316, 318 <i>bis</i> -319
Q1	Tune in, on what level, 135-137
AH	Turban; <i>see</i> God('s), crown of
GW	Turtle, 75
HJ	Twelve openings, 124
R	twelve shops, stations, courts of justice and planets in the marketplace, 562
HJ	Twenty-eight letters, 37
HJ	Twenty-five prophets, 41
IS	Uhud, battle of, 62, 84
R	ulama', are those who have come to know the secrets of Allah, 405
W	Umar 'ibnul-Khattāb, 20-21
IS	Umar Ibn al-Khattāb, 14, 2 7-29, 80
GW	Umar ibnul-Khattāb, 427
Q2	Umar ibnul-Khattāb, 78
DD	Umar 'ibnul-Khattāb, secrets of <i>Mi'raj</i> revealed to, 161
HJ	Umar ibnul-Khattāb, 117
Q1	Umar Ibnul-Khattāb; <i>see</i> Khattāb, `Umar Ibnul-
FS	Umar, 22
HJ	<i>Ummul-Qur'ān</i> , 38
HJ	<i>Umrah</i> , 145
IS	Unbelievers, 60, 91-92 United Nations, message to, 2 1-33 <i>passim</i>
W	Understand oneself, 103-138
GW	Understanding, 93, 124, 298, 309 <i>bis</i>
GW	Understanding, of life, 287, 291, 293-295 <i>passim</i> , 309
Q1	Unemployment, 75-76

Q1	Unhappiness, 229-230
IS	United States, message to, 21-23 <i>passim</i> , 90
W	Unity, 113-114
HJ	Unity, 25–26, 30–31, 74, 79, 94–95, 131, 136
DD	Unity, 40
Q1	Unity, 63, 198, 212-214
GW	Unity, 70, 95, 316, 322-323, 344, 350, 354, 366, 431
HJ	Unity, all have one father and mother, 103
HJ	Unity, at time of Muhammad, 134–136
HJ	Unity, between elements, 104
HJ	Unity, between elements, brought by Muhammad, 133
HJ	Unity, between elements, man and animals, 101
HJ	Unity, enemies to, 109
R	unity, five kalimahs are the flag of truth and, 139-140
R	unity, flag of—is man's wisdom, 69
HJ	Unity, heaven and, 107
HJ	Unity, in heart give life to, 137–138
HJ	Unity, in heart, 107
IS	Unity, in Islam, 29-34, 90-96, 101, 114-122 <i>passim</i>
IS	Unity, in prayer, 90, 107-108
HJ	Unity, in three worlds, 52
HJ	Unity, <i>Ka'bah</i> and, 51
FS	Unity, live in____, 34-35
HJ	Unity, of all people, 14–19, 102
HJ	Unity, of mankind, 102
HJ	Unity, severing-of mankind, 103
HJ	Unity, with all lives, 77, 110, 150
IS	Unity, world____, 20-24, 37-42 <i>passim</i>
R	universe(s),
R	universe(s), all the—are within man, 596
R	universe(s), each—has nine planets, 509
R	universe(s), eighteen thousand, 59
R	universe(s), entire—is a prayer mat, 295-296
R	universe(s), forces greater than all the, 13
R	universe(s), hypnotic fascination enshrouds the, 198
R	universe(s), man is greater than the eighteen thousand, 596
R	universe(s), other—are inhabited by light souls, 510
R	universe(s), universe(s), fifteen—and two worlds, 452-458
W	Universes within the body; <i>see</i> Body, creations within
AH	Universes, 18,000, 1, 121, 156
W	Universes, 18,000, 17, 76, 104-105
Q1	Universes, 31, 290, 302
Q2	Universes, eighteen thousand, within man, 34–35
GW	Universes, the 18,000, 94, 116, 151-152, 254
R	university study, of religions, 151-154
W	University; <i>see</i> School to learn secrets of God
GW	Unlearned man, 328
IS	Unlettered one, 135
R	unrevealable, secret, <i>see</i> secret, inner
FS	Usman, 22
IS	Uthuman, 80
HJ	Uwais al-Qarnī, 117
GW	Uwais ul-Qarni, 274-277
HJ	Value, inner and outer, 70–71
HJ	Value, true, 97
Q1	Vampire, 5-6
R	vanakkam, <i>see</i> worship

GW	Vanity, 49
Q1	Vapors, 29, 109-110
GW	Vasistar and Arunthathy, 241-243
GW	Vegetarian, 152 <i>bis</i> , 320-321
R	vegetarianism of the bat-people, 549-554
W	Vegetarianism, 130
R	veil(s), learning is what removes the—of ignorance, 639
R	veil(s), man must remove dark, 31-32
R	veil(s), of desire, 72
R	veil(s), of ignorance hides the Complete Treasure, 639
DD	Veil, 130, 160
GW	Veil, 427
AH	Veils opened, 130
Q1	Veils, of the mind; see Mind, veils of
GW	Vengeance, 271
IS	Vengeance, 46-47, 60, 64, 120, 129
GW	Verses; <i>see</i> Qur'an
GW	Vessel, 312-313, 395
R	vibration, of Allah, draw in the, 682
Q1	Vice-regents; see Prophets
W	Victory of man, 133-134
GW	Violin, 234
GW	Virtue, 92
GW	Vision, 37, 192, 310
R	vision, luminous—within man's eye, 397
GW	Vision, <i>see also</i> Senses, five
GW	Visions, 57 <i>bis</i> , 106
GW	Vulture feather, 166-169
Q1	Vulture, 44
GW	Vulture, 97-98
GW	Wages, 371
R	wages, for reciting divine words, 175
R	wages, for religious titles, 153
R	wages, of poverty, famine, disease and fraud are what we earn while in a state of <i>dinul-Islam</i> , 373-374
AH	<i>Wahi</i> ; <i>see</i> God, message of; Muhammad, revelations given to; revelation
Q1	Wahy; <i>see</i> Revelation
GW	Walking, 355, 382
DD	War(s), 29, 205, 222-224
GW	War(s), 75, 166-169, 352-353, 363
Q1	War(s), 8, 11, 24-26, 65, 79, 219
HJ	War(s), conditions for, 12-13
HJ	War(s), followers of Muhammad ask to wage, 8-14
Q1	War(s), fought by Muhammad, 76-79
IS	War(s), history of, 75,84
GW	War(s), holy, 12-14, 222, 389, 390
IS	War(s), holy___,
Q1	War(s), inner, 77-80
IS	War(s), rules of, 8 1-83
IS	War(s), <i>see also</i> Innermost heart, holy war within
HJ	War(s), true holy, 12
IS	War(s), true___, 2, 45-53, 77-80, 83-86 waging, 11, 18-24, 60-63, 70-72, 129
IS	War(s), waging___within, 2, 48-5 3, 83-86, 93, 120
Q2	War(s), within, 83-86
HJ	War(s), within, 12, 54
Q1	Warning, inner, 187-188

Q1	Washing machine, 127-128
GW	Washing, 121
R	washing, the body before prayers, 667-673
Q2	Water hit with a stick, 86
Q2	Water our body needs—our inner state needs truth, 258
Q2	Water rain—suffering, 5-6
Q1	Water, 109, 176
GW	Water, 56, 93, 118, 129, 299, 301, 317, 362, 380, 390-391
IS	Water, 62, 99-101
DD	Water, 9-14 <i>passim</i> , 20, 79, 81, 119-123 <i>passim</i> , 135, 224,
GW	Water, clear, 112, 362
HJ	Water, dig within to find, 59-60
HJ	Water, drinking, 76
HJ	Water, in a well is like good in the <i>qalb</i> , 98
R	water, like the body absorbs—prayers must be absorbed, 679en. 1
HJ	Water, needed on a journey, 76
R	water, not all microbes are killed when—is boiled, 497
HJ	Water, obtaining, 59-60
HJ	Water, of wisdom, 59-60
HJ	Water, searching for, 59-60
DD	Water, <i>see also</i> Elements
IS	Water, <i>see also</i> Elements
GW	Water, <i>see also</i> Elements, five
GW	Water, spring of, 362, 430
HJ	Water, to quench thirst of our birth, 59-60
HJ	Water, to quench thirst of our souls, 76-77
GW	Water, understand the element, 59, 69
R	water, when boiled cries out, 420
HJ	Water, within, 39, 59-60
HJ	Water, writing on, 90
GW	Waves build up shore, 347
Q1	Waves; <i>see</i> Ocean
R	waw, of 'ishq, 210, 210fn. 28
GW	Weakness, 415, 430
Q2	Wealth is an illness, 277
AH	Wealth of Allah, 134, 147; <i>see also</i> <i>Asmä'ul-Husnä</i> ; God('s), treasure of
Q1	Wealth, 191, 229, 230
GW	Wealth, 52, 157-160, 281, 292, 300, 398, 409
DD	Wealth, 63, 159, 210, 225
W	Wealth, accumulating, 94
GW	Wealth, God's; <i>see</i> God, wealth of
GW	Wealth, of all three worlds, 220, 337, 392
IS	Wealth, of God, 2-3, 34,69,90,95
Q1	Wealth, of God; <i>see</i> God, wealth of
IS	Wealth, of this world, 69,95
Q1	Wealth, of wisdom, 103, 143
Q1	Wealth, rightful, 295
DD	Wealth, <i>see also</i> God, wealth of
GW	Wealth, undiminishing, 350, 380, 394, 400
HJ	Wealth, 78, 122, 150
HJ	Wealth, is in one's words, 149
HJ	Wealth, man of, 9
HJ	Wealth, of God; <i>See</i> God, wealth of
HJ	Wealth, of three worlds, 105
HJ	Wealth, performance of <i>hajj</i> and, 94, 116-117

Q2	Weapon hold only the—of God, 72	GW	Wisdom, divine analytic; <i>see</i> Divine analytic wisdom
Q2	Weapon whatever—we hold will harm us, 72	R	wisdom, divine analytic—like a lotus flower, 286
GW	Weapons, 154, 311	R	wisdom, divine luminous, 12-13, 12fn. 24, 234, 235
Q1	Weapons, 9, 65, 93-94	HJ	Wisdom, divine luminous, 38, 107
IS	Weapons, Allah's, 85-86 <i>passim</i>	GW	Wisdom, divine luminous; <i>see</i> Divine luminous wisdom
IS	Weapons, inner and outer, 59-60	HJ	Wisdom, divine, 26, 28-30, 60
IS	Weapons, of Islam, 52, 57, 59-61, 67, 71	HJ	Wisdom, divine, and correcting oneself, 90
IS	Weapons, of love, 86	HJ	Wisdom, divine, is treasure within heart, 150
IS	Weapons, of war, 84-86, 108	HJ	Wisdom, divine, like current in battery, 89-90
HJ	Wedding, 97	HJ	Wisdom, divine, no differences in, 120
GW	Weeping; <i>see</i> Crying	HJ	Wisdom, divine, ocean of, 44
W	Weights, give to God to carry, 14-16	HJ	Wisdom, divine, realm of, 39
GW	Well, 362, 404, 420-421	HJ	Wisdom, divine, teaching others, 90
DD	Well, satan comes from twin, 159	GW	Wisdom, divine; <i>see</i> Divine wisdom
Q1	Well, Zamzam, 313	Q1	Wisdom, do duty with, 283-285
HJ	West, facing-in prayer, 52	R	wisdom, do not become entranced by the world, it will conceal your eye of, 66
HJ	Widows, assisting, 94, 95	DD	Wisdom, earth acquires divine, 126
GW	Wife; <i>see</i> Marriage	R	wisdom, elders of—speak on cremation and proper burial, 500, 502
Q1	Wilayat, 267, 277	GW	Wisdom, enemies of, 49, 67-68, 272, 331, 432-433
W	<i>Wilāyat</i> ; <i>see</i> God, the power of	Q1	Wisdom, escape satan with, 234
FS	<i>Wilāyats</i> , ninety-nine, 19, 25, 30	R	wisdom, exquisite tool of divine analytic wisdom and divine luminous, 501, 501fn. 6
GW	<i>Wilayats</i> , ninety-nine, 314, 424-425	DD	Wisdom, eye of, 113, 130
AH	<i>Wilāyats</i> ; <i>see</i> <i>Asmā'ul-Husnā</i> ; God('s), duties of	Q1	Wisdom, eye of, 114, 227, 289-290,
Q1	Will of God; <i>see</i> God, will of	GW	Wisdom, eye of, 32, 33, 37, 49, 59, 116, 253
GW	Will, God's; <i>see</i> God, will of	GW	Wisdom, false, 92, 94
GW	Winnow; <i>see</i> Chaff, winnow	DD	Wisdom, father of, 61; <i>see also</i> Man of Wisdom
AH	Wisdom, 110, 170, 184; <i>see</i> Divine knowledge	R	wisdom, five sayings of, 50
DD	Wisdom, 153, 175-178, 181-184, 194, 201, 213, 220	Q1	Wisdom, fragrance of, 286
Q1	Wisdom, 22-23, 108-109, 154, 161, 176-182, 186, 200, 210-211	DD	Wisdom, good and evil weighed by, 104
FS	Wisdom, 28	GW	Wisdom, growth of, 326, 334, 401, 420
IS	Wisdom, 3-4, 40-41, 59, 128, 142	W	Wisdom, have animals attained, 129-131
GW	Wisdom, 44, 72, 116, 125-127, 248, 354, 362, 414	IS	Wisdom, in innermost heart, 59
R	wisdom, Allah advises the resplendent—of His devotees, 193-196	HJ	Wisdom, inner light and, 69
R	wisdom, Allah has given man the ability to use the seven levels of, 317	R	wisdom, is Muhammad, 163
R	wisdom, Allah speaks to those with divine luminous, 235-236	GW	Wisdom, know life with, 38, 39, 43, 392
R	wisdom, alone knows that Treasure, 25	DD	Wisdom, learn, 190, 210
GW	Wisdom, analytic, 253, 314, 354	Q1	Wisdom, learn, 71, 102-103, 137, 211-214, 264-269, 291-296
GW	Wisdom, analyze with, 208, 324, 356-357, 404	DD	Wisdom, levels of; <i>see</i> Consciousness, levels of
DD	Wisdom, and brain, 95-96	Q1	Wisdom, light of, 3-7 <i>passim</i> , 32, 63-64
IS	Wisdom, and <i>jihad</i> , 48	GW	Wisdom, light of, 40, 57, 308
IS	Wisdom, and the <i>kalimah</i> , 47	DD	Wisdom, listen to words of, 210
GW	Wisdom, and the mind, 64, 67, 79, 118, 280, 296-300, 329, 437	W	Wisdom, look with, 63-85, 92, 97, 101-123 <i>passim</i> , 128-133, 138
IS	Wisdom, as light, 38, 102	GW	Wisdom, magnifying glass of, 390
R	wisdom, building that is man's body and the seven levels of, 278-283	R	wisdom, man can cut away his debt of birth with divine analytic, 359
HJ	Wisdom, clarity of-and benefit to us, 70	R	wisdom, man endowed with divine analytic wisdom is not like the gecko group which has one level of, 574
DD	Wisdom, climbs tree directly, 221	R	wisdom, man forfeits—and seeks alternative gods, 346-348
DD	Wisdom, craziness for divine, 204	R	wisdom, man must escape from the groups with lower, 543
R	wisdom, different levels of—analyzing each other, 278-283	R	wisdom, man must savor sounds, fruits and benefits of the resonance of divine luminous, 239
HJ	Wisdom, difficulty of obtaining, 70	Q2	Wisdom, man needs, 126-127
HJ	Wisdom, dig with, 60	GW	Wisdom, man of; <i>see</i> Man of wisdom; Perfected man
HJ	Wisdom, disappearance into light of, 69		
DD	Wisdom, divine analytic, 108-109, 117		
HJ	Wisdom, divine analytic, 38, 107		

R	wisdom, man who forfeits his—resembles the actions, conduct and qualities of satan, 237	R	wisdom, will never perish, 242
R	wisdom, man who performs mantras and falls into trances loses his, 220-221	HJ	Wisdom, within us, 63
R	wisdom, man's—is like the mosquito, 21-23	Q1	Wisdom, within wisdom, 114, 220, 276-277
R	wisdom, man's—split into four parts, 75	R	wisdom, you need the—of the Qutb, 16
R	wisdom, men of—who have no titles have grace of Allah, 155	R	wise elders, request burial to prevent suffering to others, 502-503
R	wisdom, men of—will be persecuted by those with religious titles, 154	R	wise elders, speak on cremation and proper burial, 500, 502
GW	Wisdom, milk of, 379, 381	Q2	Wise man <i>see</i> Teacher, true
HJ	Wisdom, mouth of, 71	Q1	Wise man, 96, 185
HJ	Wisdom, needed to speak with Muhammad, 72	Q1	Wise man, <i>see also</i> Guru
Q1	Wisdom, of a God-realized teacher, 254-255	GW	Wise man; <i>see</i> Man of wisdom; Perfected man
Q1	Wisdom, of the Qutb, 289-290, 303-305, 312-313	R	wish-fulfilling tree, 148, 416
GW	Wisdom, open your, 31, 60, 308	GW	Wit, 271
R	wisdom, pearl-like rays of—are the melted qalb (heart) of Allah, 203	DD	Witchcraft, ghosts conjured by, 145
R	wisdom, praise will ruin your, 624	HJ	Witchcraft, 72
R	wisdom, pure—sees Allah, 73	R	without body or form were in a subtle state as seeds, 215
IS	Wisdom, qualities of, 28-29	W	Witness of God, 132
HJ	Wisdom, <i>Qutb</i> as, 65	GW	Witness, 300-301
R	wisdom, radiance of—is the perfectly pure resplendence of Allah's essence, 389-390	GW	Woman, 111, 147-149, 322-323
R	wisdom, resplendent mirror of, 173fn. 35	Q1	Woman, 5, 9-10, 25-26, 41-42, 50, 66, 70, 79
GW	Wisdom, safeguard your, 93-94, 117	GW	Woman, desire for, 45, 78
GW	Wisdom, search for, 36, 61, 330	Q2	Women scantily dressed, 149-151
HJ	Wisdom, search for-within, 78	GW	Wonder, 304
DD	Wisdom, <i>see also</i> Consciousness, levels of	Q1	Wood, 71, 168-169
IS	Wisdom, <i>see also</i> Divine knowledge	GW	Woodcutter without peace, 157-160
Q1	Wisdom, <i>see also</i> Divine knowledge	Q1	Word, nature of, 288-289
DD	Wisdom, seeing people with eye of, 113	Q1	Word, of God; <i>see</i> God, words of
Q2	Wisdom, seven levels of, 123-126, 283-284, 307-308	DD	Words of God; <i>see</i> God, words of
W	Wisdom, seven levels of, 17-18	IS	Words, go beyond, 105, 107
Q1	Wisdom, seven levels of, 34, 117, 177, 265, 312	IS	Words, <i>see also</i> Book learning, go beyond
R	wisdom, seven levels of, 4, 4fn. 5, 275-290, 275fn. 1	Q2	Words, two kinds, one can win, the other can kill, 75
GW	Wisdom, seven levels of, 72, 83, 114, 147, 152, 321, 396	GW	Words; <i>see</i> Speech
GW	Wisdom, seven levels of, explanation of, 11-12, 213-215	GW	Work, 363-364
GW	Wisdom, seven levels of, know God with, 2, 90 <i>bis</i> , 315 <i>bis</i> , 334	Q1	Work, need to, 75-76
GW	Wisdom, seven levels of, speak, 29, 45, 70, 317	Q1	Works, good, 255
GW	Wisdom, seven levels of, study with, 71-72, 95-96	HJ	World connections to-and <i>hajj</i> , 92, 115
IS	Wisdom, seven states of, 46	HJ	World death to, 117
HJ	Wisdom, <i>shaikh</i> of, 78	HJ	World destruction of, escaping, 78-79
R	wisdom, six basic principles of—in man, 249	Q2	World War II, the qualities our parents had before and after, 236
HJ	Wisdom, spring of—, God's qualities flow from, 60	HJ	World within, 12, 15, 16, 62-64
DD	Wisdom, tapping by Qutb and, 209	HJ	World within, death of, 92-93, 115, 139
R	wisdom, tools of, 535-536	HJ	World within, everything in the-is within us, 62-63
DD	Wisdom, true man needed to attain, 142	HJ	World within, inner state and, 62
HJ	Wisdom, true, 59	HJ	World within, known as the mind, 62
DD	Wisdom, understand right from wrong with, 104, 108, 188	HJ	World within, man must travel beyond, 115
HJ	Wisdom, using, 138	HJ	World within, projected outside, 62, 64
HJ	Wisdom, water of, 59-60	DD	World(s), 175-184
DD	Wisdom, when God's gives, 12	Q1	World(s), 49, 115-116, 147-149, 184-186, 240-241, 243
R	wisdom, when outer form of religion disappears—manifests, 77	GW	World(s), 74-84 <i>passim</i> , 89, 327, 350, 364-365, 417, 445
R	wisdom, when wisdom conquers illusion we reach divine analytic, 79en. 1	IS	World(s), 78, 95, 109, 126, 131, 136
		R	world(s), acting out the dramas of the, 627-633
		GW	World(s), all three; <i>see</i> All three worlds
		R	world(s), all three—will open to you if you meditate on Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim, 456
		DD	World(s), catches hold of man, 17-18
		Q1	World(s), changes, 256, 300-301

GW	World(s), children of, 220-221
DD	World(s), cut away, 57
FS	World(s), deception of, 31
DD	World(s), defeating not grabbing, 220
Q1	World(s), destruction of, 10-12,
HJ	World(s), destruction of, signs of, 77-78
HJ	World(s), divine, 17
R	world(s), do not become entranced by the—it will conceal your eye of wisdom, 66
R	world(s), do not crave the, 61
R	world(s), do not fall in love with the, 61
GW	World(s), do not preach to, 234, 363
Q1	World(s), duty to, 5-7
IS	World(s), each given place in, 6 5-66
DD	World(s), end of, 104
DD	World(s), escape from, 205-208 <i>passim</i>
DD	World(s), fascination for, 75-77
IS	World(s), fifteen___, 50
R	world(s), fifteen—as fifteen wonders given to Muhammad, 253
R	world(s), fifteen—in man, 28, 33, 34, 35, 253
IS	World(s), formation of, 99-103
HJ	World(s), gifts from, 42
HJ	World(s), give up—we are carrying, 106
Q1	World(s), heaven and hell in this ____, 262-263
IS	World(s), in direct revelation to Muhammad, 78
W	World(s), inner and outer, 57-85, 92-138 <i>passim</i>
HJ	World(s), is a history, 61
R	world(s), is a mirror, 453-456
HJ	World(s), is a picture book, 61
HJ	World(s), is God's artwork, 61
GW	World(s), is subject to death, 367, 409, 418-419
HJ	World(s), is the mind, 64
HJ	World(s), kingdom of, 74
Q1	World(s), leaders, advice to, 244-245
HJ	World(s), leave behind suffering of, 139
GW	World(s), leave, 403, 414
DD	World(s), like a prostitute, 17-18, 124
HJ	World(s), like an egg, 113-114
R	world(s), make the—shrink with the inner eye, 61
HJ	World(s), make-die within oneself, 23-24, 27-28, 29
GW	World(s), man carries, 380, 382
R	world(s), man dwells in the eighth, 33
DD	World(s), man holds not realizing death, 186-187
R	world(s), man is seventy thousand times larger than the, 456
GW	World(s), marketplace of, 170-171
Q1	World(s), marketplace of, 197-198
DD	World(s), Muhammad and end of, 104
HJ	World(s), nature of, 113-114
GW	World(s), next, <i>see</i> World of the hereafter
IS	World(s), of creation, 103, 133, 136
HJ	World(s), of illusion, 113
HJ	World(s), of light, 108
GW	World(s), of the hereafter, 30, 43, 82
GW	World(s), of the soul, 30, 120, 374, 381, 384, 422-423
IS	World(s), of the souls, 50, 59, 84, 89, 126
HJ	World(s), of wisdom, 108

GW	World(s), outside, 77, 129, 151, 161, 293, 316, 324-325, 386 <i>bis</i>
GW	World(s), overcome, 253, 282, 355-356, 396 <i>bis</i> -398
GW	World(s), peace, 110
Q1	World(s), rejected by the, 229-230
W	World(s), rejection by the, 133-134
GW	World(s), rejection of, 273, 426
DD	World(s), rejection, 58
Q1	World(s), school of the, 219-220, 266-267
R	world(s), secret of the—is Muhammad, 375-376
IS	World(s), <i>see a/so</i> Hereafter; Primal beginning
W	World(s), <i>see also</i> Body, creations within
DD	World(s), seeking, 189
R	world(s), seventy thousand—within the house called the qalb, 488
Q1	World(s), stage of the, 42, 99, 130-131
R	world(s), stage of the, 627-633
IS	World(s), state of ___ today, 20-24, 137
Q2	World(s), the is not our property, 296
Q2	World(s), the is very small, 201
GW	World(s), this, 30, 46, 48, 64, 417
R	world(s), this—is a prayer mat, 165
AH	World(s), three, 116-117, 124, 149, 156
Q1	World(s), three, 218, 281
DD	World(s), three, 229
W	World(s), three, 75, 78
IS	World(s), three___, 41-42, 60, 72
HJ	World(s), travel in, 73-74
DD	World(s), trust in, 75
Q1	World(s), twelve ___ within, 288
Q1	World(s), two for the world, 291
Q1	World(s), two kinds of people in ____, 240-241
R	world(s), two—in man, the mind and Allah's grace, 452-458
HJ	World(s), understanding, 61, 64-65
IS	World(s), wealth of ____, 118, 120, 122, 129
DD	World(s), wisdom makes powerless, 12
R	world(s), with the veils of desire you will be the, 72
W	World(s), within man; <i>see</i> Worlds, inner and outer
HJ	World(s), within the World(s), 23-24, 26, 28
DD	World(s), within, 66
HJ	World(s), worship of, 85-86
DD	Worm in hell, 110-111, 115
Q1	Worry, question about, 151-152
W	Worship, 13, 25, 74
DD	Worship, 156, 166, 188
Q1	Worship, 227, 266
GW	Worship, 29, 31, 32, 130-131, 374-375
HJ	Worship, 39, 71, 114; <i>See also</i> Duties, five obligatory; God and worship; Prayer
R	worship, all creations—God, 165
FS	Worship, fire, 5-6 <i>passim</i> , 10, 27-28 <i>passim</i>
FS	Worship, idol, 4-15 <i>passim</i> , 20-21 <i>passim</i> , 28, 37
HJ	Worship, idol-at time of Muhammad, 42
HJ	Worship, of false gods, 130-131
Q1	Worship, of God; <i>see</i> God, worship of
HJ	Worship, of the world, 85-86
HJ	Worship, place(s) of, 54; <i>See also</i> Heart
HJ	Worship, place(s) of, build inner, 118, 121-124 <i>passim</i> , 137

HJ	Worship, place(s) of, building of, 94, 118
HJ	Worship, place(s) of, cost of, 118
HJ	Worship, place(s) of, darkness in, 66–67, 118
HJ	Worship, place(s) of, inner, 118–119
HJ	Worship, place(s) of, is God's mirror, 122–123
HJ	Worship, place(s) of, light within, 118–119
HJ	Worship, place(s) of, meaning of, 94
HJ	Worship, place(s) of, one's own, 118, 121–122
HJ	Worship, place(s) of, outer, 66–67
HJ	Worship, place(s) of, purpose of going to, 108
HJ	Worship, place(s) of, unity within, 137–138
R	worship, questions we should consider in, 638
W	Worship, <i>see also</i> Idol worship
GW	Worship, <i>see also</i> Prayer
FS	Worship, <i>see also</i> Prayer; Religions, four; Tariqat
Q1	Worship, <i>see also</i> Religions
R	worship, true, 408-410
GW	Worthless things, 288-291
R	worthy ones of wisdom obsessed with, 66
R	wound, monkey keeps on rubbing its, 455-456
GW	Writing on water, 354-355
DD	Writing, in grave, 46, 164
HJ	Writing, 63–64
DD	Written account; <i>see</i> Scroll
FS	Wrong and right, <i>see</i> Right and wrong
AH	Wrong and right; <i>see</i> Permissible and forbidden
R	wudu, 667-673
AH	Yä, 130
W	Yahweh, 119
DD	Yaman; <i>see</i> Izra'il
Q2	Yoga does it help you get to God? 252–253
Q2	Yoga duty to friend in—group, 131–132
GW	Yoga, 112, 306
GW	Yourself, <i>see</i> Self
GW	Youth, eternal, 57 <i>bis</i> , 380
DD	Yuga, 222-223
AH	Zaboor, 120
GW	Zabur, 126
R	Zabur, 258-260
Q2	Zabür, 44
R	Zabur, <i>see also</i> religion(s)
HJ	Zamzam water, 4–5
Q1	Zamzam well, 313
R	Zamzam, 109-110, 109fn. 30, 124
Q2	Zamzam, 50
AH	Zät, 110-112, 121-122, 131, 134-135, 143-145, 147, 166
IS	Zend-Avesta, 38
R	Zodiac, <i>see</i> horoscope; planets
Q2	Zoo within man, 16
GW	Zoroastrianism, 24
Q1	Zoroastrianism, 308
IS	Zoroastrianism, 37-40 <i>passim</i>
HJ	Zuhr; <i>See</i> Prayer, noontime